

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

WHEEL LOADER WORK TOOLS

Ship Weight
lbs

LIST PRICE
AT FACTORY

Standard Equipment:

This WT-WL Price List consists of Work Tools for 938 through 994 Wheel Loaders and IT38 and IT62 Integrated Tool Carriers. Please use the following OP number when ordering loose Work Tools for 938 through 994 Wheel Loaders and IT38 and IT62 Integrated Tool Carriers:

Snow Removal Products for Medium Wheel Loaders for Americas North

- Cat^a Snow Blades for Wheel Loaders
- Key Features (GEHQ0237)
- Cat^a V-Plows for Wheel Loaders
- Key Features (GEHQ0238)
- Cat^a Snow Push for Wheel Loaders
- Key Features (GEHQ0239)
- Cat^a Ice Scarifiers for Wheel Loaders
- Key Features (GEHQ0240)

0P-0672 WHEEL LOADER WORK TOOLS 0 NC
PLEASE USE THE OP REFERENCE NUMBER LISTED ABOVE WHEN ORDERING.

All CWTS loose work tools will ship FOB from factory or work tool distribution center.

**FOR QUESTIONS, SUPPORT AND QUOTATIONS
PLEASE CONTACT THE SALES SUPPORT TEAM IN
AMERICAS NORTH VIA EMAIL AT WORKTOOLS@CAT.COM**

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 GC WHEEL LOADER

950GC BUCKETS / PIN ON

GC-TYPE GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES (PIN-ON)

W	448-5092	BUCKET-GP GC, 114" 4.00YD3 3,071 GC-TYPE PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950GC Machines ONLY REQUIRES: G.E.T. CAPACITIES: 3.75 YD3 (2.9 M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117" (2972mm) wide 4.00 YD3 (3.1 M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 114" (2894mm) wide 4.00YD3(3.1M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114" (2894mm)wide (bucket tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 4.50 YD3 (3.4 M3) with bolt-on edges, 114" (2894MM) wide (bucket tag)		\$10,636 NI
W	461-6531	BUCKET-GP GC, 114" 4.25YD3 3,161 GC-TYPE PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950GC Machines ONLY REQUIRES: G.E.T. CAPACITIES: 4.00 YD3 (3.1 M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117" (2972mm) wide 4.25 YD3 (3.3 M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 114" (2894mm) wide 4.25YD3(3.3M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114" (2894mm)wide (bucket tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 4.75 YD3 (3.6 M3) with bolt-on edges, 114" (2894MM) wide (bucket tag)		\$11,014 NI

GC-TYPE MATERIAL HANDLING PERFORMANCE SERIES (PIN-ON)

W	477-7221	BUCKET-MH GC, 114" 4.00YD3 3,100 GC-TYPE PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950GC Machines ONLY REQUIRES: G.E.T. CAPACITIES: 3.75 YD3 (2.9 M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117" (2972mm) wide 4.00 YD3 (3.1 M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 114" (2894mm) wide 4.00YD3(3.1M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm)wide (bucket tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 4.50 YD3 (3.4 M3) with bolt-on edges, 114" (2894MM) wide (bucket tag)		\$10,958 NI
W	477-7372	BUCKET-MH GC, 114" 4.25YD3 3,192 GC-TYPE PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950GC Machines ONLY REQUIRES: G.E.T. CAPACITIES: 4.00 YD3 (23.1 M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117" (2972mm) wide 4.25 YD3 (3.3 M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 114" (2894mm) wide 4.25YD3(3.3M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm)wide (bucket tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 4.75 YD3 (3.6 M3) with bolt-on edges, 114" (2894MM) wide (bucket tag)		\$11,672 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-002

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 GC WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

GC-TYPE MATERIAL HANDLING PERFORMANCE SERIES (PIN-ON) (Cont.)

W	419-1626	BUCKET-MH, 120" 5.75YD3 4,559 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950GC, 950G/H/L & 962G/H/L Machines ONLY INCLUDES: Bolt-on cutting edges CAPACITIES: 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 120"(3059mm)wide (bucket tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 6.25 YD3 (4.8 M3) with bolt-on edges, 120" (3059MM) wide (bucket tag)		\$19,485 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

950GC COUPLER / FUSION

W	310-9391	QUICK COUPLER, FUSION 1,090 REQUIRES: Kit, Coupler Hydraulic Supply (530-2463) FOR USE WITH: 950GC Machines ONLY!!		\$6,354 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------------

950GC COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY GROUP (FUSION)

W	530-2463	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 29 FOR USE WITH: 310-9391 Coupler 950GC STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix M5K and M5T		\$1,854 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------------

950GC BUCKETS / FUSION

GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES (FUSION)

W	382-9834	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.00YD3 (QC) 3,302 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950GC, 950G/H/K & 962G/H/K Machines ONLY REQUIRES: G.E.T. CAPACITIES: 3.75 YD3 (2.9 M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117" (2972mm) wide 4.00 YD3 (3.1 M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 117" (2972mm) wide 4.00YD3(3.1M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm)wide (bucket tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 4.50 YD3 (3.4 M3) with bolt-on edges, 114" (2894MM) wide (bucket tag)		\$12,511 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-003

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 GC WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950GC BUCKETS / FUSION (Cont.)

W	382-9835	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.50YD3 (QC) 3,466 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950GC, 950G/H/K & 962G/H/K Machines ONLY REQUIRES: G.E.T. CAPACITIES: 4.25 YD3 (3.2 M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117" (2972mm) wide 4.50 YD3 (3.4 M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 117" (2972mm) wide 4.50YD3(3.4 M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm)wide (bucket tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 4.80 YD3 (3.7 M3) with bolt-on edges, 114" (2894MM) wide (bucket tag)		\$13,379 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

950GC BUCKET G.E.T.

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

BOLT ON CUTTING EDGE

W	139-9229	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 600 30mm thick (1 required)		\$1,571
---	----------	---	--	---------

K80 G.E.T. FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AND MATERIAL HANDLING BUCKETS (INCLUDING MOUNTING HARDWARE)

W	257-1766	ADAPTERS, TIP, BOLT-ON, K080 298 (1 required) FOR USE WITH: K80 tips		\$2,197
W	229-6969	TIP, GENERAL DUTY 26 FOR USE WITH: K80 adapters and tips		\$65
W	107-3394	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON 352 Set of 7 segments, 35mm thick (1 required) ONLY FOR USE WITH: ADAPTERS, TIP, BOLT-ON & TIPS		\$965

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-004

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER

950 GC CAN BE FOUND IN A SEPARATE SECTION

Supersedes 02JAN2017
Caterpillar: Confidential Green
US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
Printed in USA
U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
WT-WL-005

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
950M/K & 962M/K BUCKETS / PIN ON				
GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES (PIN-ON)				
W	352-5537	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.00YD3 3,430 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 3.75YD3 (2.9M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 4.00YD3 (3.1M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 4.00YD3 (3.1M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 4.50YD3(3.4M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$12,514 NI
W	354-4853	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.5YD3 3,631 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 4.25YD3 (3.2M3) with bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 4.50YD3 (3.4M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 4.50YD3(3.4M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 4.75YD3(3.7M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$13,381 NI
W	516-1452	BUCKET-GP, 115" 4.50YD3 4,242 INCLUDES: 354-4853 Bucket-GP with BOCE		\$14,921 NI
W	354-4855	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.75YD3 3,710 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 4.50YD3 (3.4M3) with bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 4.75YD3 (3.6M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 4.75YD3 (3.6M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 5.25YD3(4.0M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$13,943 NI
W	516-2814	BKT GP 114" 4.75YD3 PO 4,323 INCLUDES: 354-4855 Bucket-GP with BOCE		\$15,556 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
Caterpillar: Confidential Green
US-A-18-01 ASubject to change without notice
Printed in USA
U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCYEffective 02JAN2018
WT-WL-006

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950M/K & 962M/K BUCKETS / PIN ON (Cont.)

W	376-7800	BUCKET-GP, 114" 5.0YD3 3,852 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 4.75YD3(3.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 5.00YD3(3.8M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 5.00YD3(3.8M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 5.50YD3(4.20M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$14,204 NI
----------	-----------------	---	--	--------------------

MATERIAL HANDLING PERFORMANCE SERIES (PIN-ON)

W	354-4865	BUCKET-MH, 114" 4.5YD3 3,635 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 4.25YD3 (3.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 4.50YD3 (3.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 4.50YD3 (3.4M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 4.75YD3(3.7M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$13,383 NI
----------	-----------------	---	--	--------------------

W	354-4867	BUCKET-MH, 114" 5.0YD3 3,847 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 4.75YD3 (3.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 5.00YD3 (3.8M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 5.00YD3 (3.8M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$14,019 NI
----------	-----------------	---	--	--------------------

SPECIAL APPLICATION (PIN-ON)

MULTI-PURPOSE (PIN ON)

W	380-8308	BUCKET-MP, 116" 3.75 YD3 4,628 116" (2943mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt-on edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$25,678 NI
----------	-----------------	--	--	--------------------

SIDE DUMP (PIN ON)

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950M/K & 962M/K BUCKETS / PIN ON (Cont.)

W	383-2233	BUCKET-SD, 127" 3.75 YD3 127" (3220mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt-on edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve	5,413	\$28,676 NI
---	----------	---	-------	-------------

HIGH DUMP BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

For heavy duty applications such as waste or handling heaping materials such as compost.

W	384-0765	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 115" 6.00YD3 115" (2921mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt-on edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve	5,947	\$49,839 NI
W	384-0758	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 115" 8.00YD3 115" (2921mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt-on edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve	6,201	\$51,997 NI

HIGH DUMP BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

For light materials only - Applications include woodchips, grains and wood pellets. Not intended for waste applications.

W	521-1706	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 120" 8.00YD3 120" (3037mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!!	6,617	\$33,235 NI
W	521-1704	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 132" 10.00YD3 132" (3350mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!!	7,129	\$36,038 NI
W	521-1675	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 132" 12.0YD3 132" (3350mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!!	7,504	\$37,471 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-008

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

GRAPPLE (PIN-ON)

W	377-6182	BUCKET-TC, 120" 6.00 YD3 6,449 120" (3059mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on Edge FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!!		\$35,579 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

WASTE HANDLING BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

950K / 962K

W	438-7346	BUCKET-DOZING, 121" 6.50YD3 5,012 Dozing style bucket 121" (3059mm) wide REQUIRES: Bolt-on cutting steel edge 309-1062 or rubber edge 437-0288 CAPACITIES: 6.75YD3 with Bolt-on cutting edge 18.00YD3 Dozing capacity with Bolt-on cutting edge		\$20,585 NI
W	434-0658	BUCKET-LOAD & CAR 121" 7.75YD3 5,755 Load and Carry style bucket 121" (3059mm) wide REQUIRES: Bolt-on cutting steel edge 309-1062 or rubber edge 437-0288 CAPACITIES: 8.00YD3 with Bolt-on cutting edge		\$25,118 NI
W	449-4377	BUCKET-WH, 121" 5.25YD3 7,861 Waste Handling bucket with clamp for light sorting or dozing when fully open. 121" (3059mm) wide REQUIRES: Bolt-on cutting steel edge 309-1062 or rubber edge 437-0288 ALSO REQUIRES: 3rd Valve CAPACITIES: 5.50YD3 with Bolt-on cutting edge		\$31,776 NI

WOODCHIP (PIN-ON)

W	354-4873	BUCKET-WC, 131" 12.0 YD3 5,402 131" (3330mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on Edge FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!!		\$25,431 NI
W	354-4875	BUCKET-WC, 131" 13.0 YD3 5,600 131" (3330mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on Edge FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!!		\$26,365 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-009

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
950M/K & 962M/K BUCKETS / FUSION				
GENERAL PURPOSE (FUSION)				
W	348-0242	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.00YD3 (QC) 3,195 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!! FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler CAPACITIES: 3.75YD3 (2.9M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 4.00YD3 (3.1M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 4.00YD3 (3.1M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 4.50YD3(3.4M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide (Bucket Tag)		\$12,511 NI
W	354-4854	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.50YD3 (QC) 3,344 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!! FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler CAPACITIES: 4.25YD3(3.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 4.50YD3(3.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 4.50YD3(3.4M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 5.00YD3(3.7M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$13,379 NI
W	516-1417	BUCKET-GP, 115" 4.50YD3 (QC) 3,948 INCLUDES: 354-4854 BUCKET-GP with Bolt-on cutting edge (BOCE)		\$14,919 NI
W	354-4856	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.75YD3 (QC) 3,417 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!! FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler CAPACITIES: 4.50YD3(3.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 4.75YD3(3.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 4.75YD3(3.6M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% Fill Factor: 5.25YD4(4.0M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$13,943 NI
W	516-2827	BUCKET-GP, 115" 4.75YD3 (QC) 4,023 INCLUDES: 354-4856 BUCKET-GP with bolt-on cutting edge		\$15,333 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950M/K & 962M/K BUCKETS / FUSION (Cont.)

W	376-7801	BUCKET-GP, 114" 5.00YD3 (QC)	3,514	\$14,204 NI
		PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!! FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler CAPACITIES: 4.75YD3(3.6 M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 5.00YD3(3.8 M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 5.00YD3(3.8 M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		

MATERIAL HANDLING PERFORMANCE SERIES (FUSION)

W	354-4866	BUCKET-MH, 114" 4.50YD3 (QC)	3,349	\$13,383 NI
		PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!! FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler CAPACITIES: 4.25YD3(3.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 4.50YD3(3.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 4.50YD3(3.4M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 5.00YD3(3.7M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		

W	354-4868	BUCKET-MH, 114" 5.00YD3 (QC)	3,548	\$14,019 NI
		Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!! FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler CAPACITIES: 4.75YD3(3.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 5.00YD3(3.8M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 5.00YD3(3.8M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		

SPECIAL APPLICATION (FUSION)

MULTI-PURPOSE (FUSION)

W	313-1397	BUCKET-MP, 116" 3.75 YD3	4,600	\$25,675 NI
		116" (2943mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt-on edge FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler REQUIRES: 3rd vavle		

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950M/K & 962M/K BUCKETS / FUSION (Cont.)

SIDE DUMP (FUSION)

W	314-2547	BUCKET-SD, 127" 3.75 YD3 127" (3220mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt-on edge FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler REQUIRES: 3rd valve	5,177	\$28,676 NI
---	----------	---	-------	-------------

HIGH DUMP BUCKETS (FUSION)

For heavy duty applications such as waste or handling heaping materials such as compost.

W	312-1727	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 115" 6.00YD3 115" (2921mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt-on edge FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler REQUIRES: 3rd valve	5,857	\$49,839 NI
W	384-0756	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 115" 8.00YD3 115" (2921mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt-on edge FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler REQUIRES: 3rd valve	6,139	\$51,997 NI

HIGH DUMP BUCKETS (FUSION)

For light materials only - Applications include woodchips, grains and wood pellets. Not intended for waste applications.

W	521-1807	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 120" 8.00YD3 120" (3037mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!!	6,624	\$33,235 NI
W	521-1762	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 132" 10.0YD3 132" (3350mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!!	7,131	\$36,038 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-012

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950M/K & 962M/K BUCKETS / FUSION (Cont.)

W	518-1563	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 132" 12.0YD3 7,510 132" (3350mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!!		\$37,471 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

GRAPPLE

W	377-6178	BUCKET-TC, 120" 6.00 YD3 6,226 120" (3059mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on Edge FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!! FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler		\$35,579 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

WASTE HANDLING BUCKETS (FUSION)

W	519-3516	BUCKET-DOZING, 121" 6.75YD3 4,319 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services Dozing style bucket 121" (3059mm) wide REQUIRES: Bolt-on cutting steel edge 309-1062 or rubber edge 437-0288 CAPACITIES: 6.75 CYD with Bolt-on cutting edge 18.00 CYD Dozing capacity with Bolt-on cutting edge		\$20,585 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

WOODCHIP (FUSION)

W	354-4874	BUCKET-WC, 131" 12.00 YD3 5,221 131" (3330mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt-on edge FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler		\$25,939 NI
W	354-4876	BUCKET-WC, 131" 13.00 YD3 5,437 131" (3330mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt-on edge FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler		\$26,154 NI

950M/K & 962M/K BUCKETS / VCE

HIGH DUMP BUCKETS (VCE)

For light materials only - Applications include woodchips, grains and wood pellets. Not intended for waste applications.

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950M/K & 962M/K BUCKETS / VCE (Cont.)

W	521-1858	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 120" 8.00YD3 120" (3037mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!!	6,368	\$33,235 NI
W	521-1854	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 132" 10.0YD3 132" (3350mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!!	6,875	\$36,038 NI
W	521-1849	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 132" 12.0YD3 132" (3350mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!!	7,255	\$37,471 NI

950 & 962 BUCKET G.E.T.

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALL AND WITH A BUCKET !!

BOLT ON CUTTING EDGE

W	139-9229	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 30mm thick (1 required)	600	\$1,571
W	246-2175	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT ON 30mm thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: 314-3191	560	\$1,935
W	309-1062	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON (1 required) FOR USE WITH: 434-0658 Bucket	565	\$1,761
W	437-0288	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON RUBBER (1 required) FOR USE WITH: 434-0658 BUCKET	646	\$4,115

K80 G.E.T. FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AND MATERIAL HANDLING BUCKETS (INCLUDING MOUNTING HARDWARE)

W	257-1766	ADAPTERS, TIP, BOLT-ON, K080 (1 required) FOR USE WITH: K80 tips	298	\$2,197
W	107-3394	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON 35mm thick. (1 required) FOR USE WITH: K80 adapters and tips	352	\$965
W	229-6969	TIP, GENERAL DUTY FOR USE WITH: K80 adapters and tips	26	\$65

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-014

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
950 & 962 BUCKET G.E.T. (Cont.)				
W	229-6964	TIP, EXTRA DUTY FOR USE WITH: K80 adapters (8 required)	29	\$71
J300 G.E.T. FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AND MATERIAL HANDLING BUCKETS (INCLUDES MOUNTING HARDWARE)				
W	107-3411	ADAPTERS, TIP, BOLT-ON (12H AURORA) (1 required) FOR USE WITH: J300 tips	245	\$2,438
W	139-9229	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 30mm thick (1 required)	600	\$1,571
W	107-3394	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON 35mm thick. (1 required) FOR USE WITH: J300 adapters and tips	352	\$965
W	9J-3167	TIP, LONG	10	\$72
W	8E-3751	TIP, LONG, HEAVY DUTY FOR USE WITH: J300 adapters (8 required)	12	\$78
W	3G-3237	TIP, PENETRATION FOR USE WITH: J300 adapters (8 required)	8	\$64
W	9J-3175	TIP, SHORT	9	\$69
W	8E-3757	TIP, ABRASION,HEAVY DUTY FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters (8 required)	24	\$118
W	8J-4955	TIP, LONG	16	\$75
W	8E-3752	TIP, LONG,HEAVY DUTY FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters (8 required)	19	\$96
W	3G-3236	TIP, PENETRATION FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters (8 required)	13	\$75
W	8J-4954	TIP, SHORT	13	\$72
		FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters (8 required)		

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-015

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950M/K & 962M/K COUPLERS / FUSION

W	349-5246	QUICK COUPLER, FUSION 1,248 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services REQUIRES: Supply Group FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!!		\$6,354 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------------

950M & 962M COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (FUSION)

W	462-6418	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 33 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services FOR USE WITH: 349-5246 Coupler 950M STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix EMB, XCJ, J1S, FTR, ENE and LCR		\$2,182 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------------

W	462-6419	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 33 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services FOR USE WITH: 349-5246 Coupler 962M STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix EJB, JYD, J2S, F2T, LSE and RCL		\$2,232 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------------

W	462-6420	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 31 FOR USE WITH: 349-5246 Coupler 950M/962M HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number prefix EMB, XCJ, J1S, FTR, ENE and LCR machine serial number prefix EJB, JYD, J2S, F2T, LSE and RCL		\$2,182 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------------

950K & 962K COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS

W	368-0684	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 53 FOR USE WITH: 349-5246 Coupler FOR USE WITH: 950K STANDARD LIFT Machines ONLY!!! machine serial number prefix R4A, FER, J5M and LRN		\$1,526 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------------

W	368-0686	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 43 FOR USE WITH: 349-5246 Coupler FOR USE WITH: 962K STANDARD LIFT Machines ONLY!!! machine serial number prefix X4T, FLL, T6A and MRM		\$1,526 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------------

W	368-0687	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 111 FOR USE WITH: 349-5246 Coupler FOR USE WITH: 950K/962K HIGH LIFT Machines ONLY!! machine serial number prefix R4A, FER, J5M and LRN machine serial number prefix X4T, FLL, T6A and MRM		\$1,526 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-016

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950K & 962K COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (Cont.)

950M/K & 962M/K COUPLER CONNECTOR LINES (FUSION)

W	378-8421	LINES GP-IMPLEMENT 3V (QC) 22 FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines ONLY!!! REQUIRED: When coupler is used with hydraulic tools that require 3rd valve.		\$524 NI
W	378-8422	LINES GP-IMPLEMENT 3V&4V (QC) 44 FOR USE WITH: 950M/K & 962M/K Machines REQUIRED: When coupler is used with hydraulic tools that require 3rd and/or 4th valve.		\$1,049 NI

950M/K & 962M/K FORKS / PIN ON

LOGGING (PIN ON)

W	379-5408	FORK, LOGGING 64" 5,451 90"(2298mm) carriage and 64"(1609mm) tines INCLUDES: Double Top Clamp, GET tips and connecting lines REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$38,690 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

LOG AND LUMBER (PIN-ON)

W	379-2323	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 48" 2,504 96"(2438mm) carriage and 48"(12194mm) non-swinging tines		\$12,168 NI
W	379-2340	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 60" 2,948 96"(2438mm) carriage and 60"(1524mm) non-swinging tines		\$13,174 NI
W	379-2344	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 72" 2,952 96"(2438mm) carriage and 72"(1829mm) non-swinging tines		\$13,504 NI
W	379-2346	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 96" 3,367 96"(2438mm) carriage and 96"(2438mm) non-swinging tines		\$16,379 NI

LOG AND LUMBER W/ SEMI-MILLYARD TOP CLAMP (PIN ON)

W	382-7885	FORK, LOG & LUMBER SM 76" 4,370 76"(1923mm) carriage and 48"(1219mm) tines INCLUDES: Millyard top clamp and connecting lines REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$28,794 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

UNLOADING GRAPPLE (PIN ON)

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
950M/K & 962M/K FORKS / PIN ON (Cont.)				
W	396-8852	FORK, GRAPPLE 36" 73"(1850mm) carriage and 36"(917mm) tines INCLUDES: Top clamp and connector lines from coupler to the tool REQUIRES: 3rd valve	4,949	\$36,414 NI
SORTING GRAPPLE (PIN ON)				
W	417-3422	FORK, GRAPPLE 48" 73"(1855mm) carriage and 48"(1219mm) tines INCLUDES: Top clamp and connector lines from coupler to the tool REQUIRES: 3rd valve	5,260	\$37,174 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
Caterpillar: Confidential Green
US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
Printed in USA
U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
WT-WL-018

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950M/K & 962M/K FORKS / PIN ON (Cont.)

MILLYARD (PIN ON)

W	374-7148	FORK, MILLYARD 64"	5,865	\$36,125 NI
		90"(2286mm) carriage and 64"(1609mm) tines		
		INCLUDES: Millyard top clamp, GET tips and connecting lines		
		REQUIRES: 3rd valve		

MILLYARD POLE (PIN ON)

W	384-3214	FORK, MILLYARD POLE 66"	4,506	\$36,679 NI
		86"(2184mm) carriage and 66"(1677mm) tines		
		INCLUDES: Millyard top clamp, Roller tips and connecting lines		
		REQUIRES: 3rd valve		

W	445-2466	FORK, MILLYARD POLE 66"	4,495	\$36,413 NI
		86"(2184mm) carriage and 66"(1677mm) tines		
		INCLUDES: Millyard top clamp, Solid tips and connecting lines		
		REQUIRES: 3rd valve		

W	390-6753	BUCKET-CU, 132" 8.00 YD3	4,379	\$12,138 NI
		Slips on over Millyard Pole Forks		
		FOR USE WITH: 384-3214, 445-2466, 442-4392 and 445-2489		

PIPE AND POLE FORK (PIN ON)

W	377-2845	FORK, PIPE & POLE	4,500	\$42,461 NI
		108"(2731mm) carriage and 72"(1829mm) tines		
		INCLUDES: Connector Lines from the coupler to the tool		
		TINE WIDTH: 8" (203mm)		
		TINE THICKNESS: 3" (76mm)		

950M/K & 962M/K FORKS / COUPLER / FUSION

LOG AND LUMBER (FUSION)

W	435-4068	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 48"	2,321	\$10,719 NI
		84"(2134mm) carriage and 48"(1219mm) non-swinging tines		
		FOR USE WITH: Fusion coupler		
		TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm)		
		TINE THICKNESS: 2.5" (65mm)		

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
950M/K & 962M/K FORKS / COUPLER / FUSION (Cont.)				
W	435-4634	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 60"2,765 84" (2134mm) carriage and 60"(1524mm) non-swinging tines FOR USE WITH: Fusion coupler TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$11,529 NI
W	435-4684	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 72"2,901 84" (2134mm) carriage and 72"(1829mm) non-swinging tines FOR USE WITH: Fusion coupler TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$12,397 NI
W	435-4686	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 96"3,183 84" (2134mm) carriage and 96" (2438mm) non-swinging tines FOR USE WITH: Fusion coupler TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$14,331 NI
W	379-2063	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 48" 2,366 96"(2438mm) carriage and 48"(1219mm) non-swinging tines FOR USE WITH: Fusion coupler TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 2.5" (65mm)		\$12,168 NI
W	379-2109	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 60"2,809 96"(2438mm) carriage and 60"(1524mm) non-swinging tines FOR USE WITH: Fusion coupler TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5"(90mm)		\$13,174 NI
W	379-2199	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 72"2,946 96"(2438mm) carriage and 72"(1829mm) non-swinging tines FOR USE WITH: Fusion coupler TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$13,504 NI
W	379-2321	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 96"3,228 96"(2438mm) carriage and 96"(2438mm) non-swinging tines FOR USE WITH: Fusion coupler TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$16,056 NI

LOG AND LUMBER W/ SEMI-MILLYARD TOP CLAMP (FUSION)

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
950M/K & 962M/K FORKS / COUPLER / FUSION (Cont.)				
W	380-8227	FORK, LOG & LUMBER SM 72" 4,425 76"(1923mm) carriage and 48"(1219mm) tines INCLUDES: Millyard top clamp and connector lines from coupler to the tool. REQUIRES: Fusion coupler, 3rd valve, connector lines from machine to machine to the coupler. TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3"(76mm)		\$28,794 NI
UNLOADING GRAPPLE (FUSION)				
W	377-0722	FORK, GRAPPLE 30" 4,253 72"(1832mm) carriage and 30"(762mm) tines INCLUDES: Top clamp and connector lines from coupler to the tool REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$35,656 NI
W	352-7339	FORK, GRAPPLE 36" 4,729 73"(1850mm) carriage and 36"(917mm) tines INCLUDES: Top clamp and connector lines from coupler to the tool REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$36,414 NI
W	361-3084	FORK, GRAPPLE 36" 5,664 73"(1850mm) carriage and 36"(917mm) tines INCLUDES: Top clamp, Kick out and connector lines from coupler to the REQUIRES: 3rd and 4th valve.		\$48,551 NI
SORTING GRAPPLE (FUSION)				
W	442-9358	FORK, GRAPPLE 48" 5,082 73"(1855mm) carriage and 48"(1219mm) tines INCLUDES: Top clamp and connector lines from coupler to the tool REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$37,174 NI
MILLYARD (FUSION)				
W	383-3523	FORK, MILLYARD 63" 6,098 90" (2286mm) carriage and 64" (1609mm) tines INCLUDES: Millyard top clamp, GET tips and connector lines REQUIRED: 3rd valve		\$39,815 NI
MILLYARD POLE (FUSION)				
W	442-4392	FORK, MILLYARD POLE 66" 4,485 73"(1855mm) carriage and 48"(1219mm) tines INCLUDES: Millyard top clamp, Roller tips and connecting line REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$36,679 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950M/K & 962M/K FORKS / COUPLER / FUSION (Cont.)

W	445-2489	FORK, MILLYARD POLE 66" 4,486 86"(2184mm) carriage and 66"(1677mm) tines INCLUDES: Millyard top clamp, Solid tips and connecting lines REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$36,413 NI
W	390-6753	BUCKET-CU, 132" 8.00 YD3 4,379 Slips on over Millyard Pole Forks FOR USE WITH: 384-3214, 445-2466, 442-4392 and 445-2489		\$12,138 NI

PALLET FORK CARRIAGES (FUSION)

W	520-7957	CARRIAGE GROUP, 96" 1,761 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services 96"(2438mm) carriage FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler REQUIRES: TINE GROUP		\$7,500 NI
W	520-7968	CARRIAGE GROUP, 108" 1,877 108"(2743mm) carriage FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler REQUIRES: TINE GROUP		\$8,625 NI

PALLET FORK TINE GROUPS (FUSION)

W	520-7985	TINE GROUP, 48" 1,012 INCLUDES: Right and Left offset tines. REQUIRES: Carriage Group 520-7957 or 520-7968 TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$3,761 NI
W	520-7980	TINE GROUP, 60" 1,150 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services INCLUDES: Right and Left offset tines. REQUIRES: Carriage Group 520-7957 or 520-7968 TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$4,949 NI
W	520-7979	TINE GROUP, 72" 1,288 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services INCLUDES: Right and Left offset tines. REQUIRES: Carriage Group 520-7957 or 520-7968 TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$6,363 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-022

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

PALLET FORK CARRIAGES (FUSION) (Cont.)

W	520-7986	TINE GROUP, 84" 1,425 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services INCLUDES: Right and Left offset tines. REQUIRES: Carriage Group 520-7957 or 520-7968 TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$8,838 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------------

W	520-7981	TINE GROUP, 96" 1,562 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services INCLUDES: Right and Left offset tines. REQUIRES: Carriage Group 520-7957 or 520-7968 TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$10,981 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

PIPE AND POLE (FUSION)

W	365-1316	FORK, PIPE & POLE 4,500 106"(2693mm) Carriage, 72"(1829mm) Tines INCLUDES: Connector lines REQUIRES: Fusion Coupler and 3rd Valve TINE WIDTH: 8"(204mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3"(77mm)		\$46,672 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

950M/K & 962M/K MATERIAL HANDLING ARMS / FUSION

W	289-9885	ARM, MATERIAL HANDLING 1,560 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services Extendable Lenth 123" (3124mm) to 183" (4648mm) FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler		\$7,158 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------------

950M/K & 962M/K SNOW REMOVAL / FUSION

HYDRAULIC ANGLE SNOW BLADES

V PLOW

W	314-2510	PLOW, 126" V SNOW 2,765 HEIGHT: 82" (2082mm) FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler		\$9,654 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------------

950H/G/K & 962H/G/K BROOMS

HYDRAULIC ANGLE BROOMS

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950H/G/K & 962H/G/K BROOMS (Cont.)

W	202-9000	BA30 ANGLE BROOM, HYD, 24V 1,100 (BCP PRODUCT) Excluding hook group, 915mm (36") brush diameter Hydraulic angling 30 degr. left/right of center using 24V Divert Valve Sweeping width straight - max angled: 3000mm (118") - 2590mm (102") Brush material - 50% Polypropylene / 50% Steel Wire REQUIRES: Machine side: Hydr. 3rd valve group with front lines + QDs, Continious flow, Kit Electrical Switch (see "BROOM KITS" below) REQUIRES: Broom side: hook group and QDs kit	1,100	\$19,015 NI
W	202-8999	BA30 ANGLE BROOM, HYD, 24V,WTR 1,540 (BCP PRODUCT) Excluding hook group, 915mm (36") brush diameter Hydraulic angling 30 degr. left/right of center using 24V Divert Valve Sweeping width straight - max angled: 3000mm (118") - 2590mm (102") Brush material - 50% Polypropylene / 50% Steel Wire INCLUDES: Water sprinklers, 24V water pump and 600L watertank REQUIRES: Machine side: Hydr. 3rd valve group with front lines + QDs, Continious flow, Kit Electrical Switch (see "BROOM KITS" below) REQUIRES: Broom side: hook group and QDs kit	1,540	\$24,965 NI

MANUAL ANGLE BROOMS

W	202-7700	BA30 ANGLE BROOM, MAN 1,078 (BCP PRODUCT) Excluding hook group, 915mm (36") brush diameter Manual angling - 0, 15 and 30 degrees left or right of center Sweeping width straight - max angled: 3000mm (118") - 2590mm (102") Brush material - 50% Polypropylene / 50% Steel Wire REQUIRES: Machine side: Hydraulic 3rd valve group with front lines, Continious flow, Hydraulic quick couplings kit REQUIRES: Broom side: hook group and QDs kit	1,078	\$17,915 NI
W	202-7699	BA30 ANGLE BROOM, MAN,24V, WTR 1,518 (BCP PRODUCT) Excluding hook group, 915mm (36") brush diameter Manual angling - 0, 15 and 30 degrees left or right of center Sweeping width straight - max angled: 3000mm (118") - 2590mm (102") Brush material - 50% Polypropylene / 50% Steel Wire INCLUDES: Water sprinklers, 24V water pump and 600L watertank REQUIRES: Machine side: Hydr. 3rd valve group with front lines + QDs, Continious flow, Kit Electrical Switch (see "BROOM KITS" below) REQUIRES: Broom side: hook group and QDs kit	1,518	\$23,964 NI

SPECIAL APPLICATION BROOMS

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
950H/G/K & 962H/G/K BROOMS (Cont.)				
W	257-9680	SA30 ANGLEBROOM,HYD(QC)W/O WTR (BCP PRODUCT) Excluding hook group Hydraulic angling 30 degr. left/right of center using 24V Divert Valve 915mm (36") brush diameter, Brush material - 100% Polypropylene Sweeping width straight - max angled: 3000mm (118") - 2590mm (102") REQUIRES: Machine side: Hydr. 3rd valve group with front lines + QDs, Continious flow, Kit Electrical Switch (see "BROOM KITS" below) REQUIRES: Broom side: hook group and QDs kit	1,520	\$21,869 NI
BROOM ELECTRICAL KIT				
W	205-9410	KIT, ELECTRICAL SWITCH (BCP PRODUCT)	11	\$626 NI
BROOM HOOK GROUPS				
W	497-9469	HOOK-GP, FUSION (BCP PRODUCT) FOR USE WITH: BA30	324	\$1,688 NI
W	487-8481	HOOK-GP, HO(IT38) (BCP PRODUCT) FOR USE WITH: standard quick coupler IT 38	112	\$1,111 NI
BROOM QUICK COUPLING KIT				
W	200-0724	KIT, CONVERSION TEMA (BCP PRODUCT) FOR USE WITH: Machines using nipple type quick disconnects	3	\$286 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-025

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
950L/H/G & 962L/H/G BUCKETS / PIN-ON				
GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES (PIN-ON)				
W	415-3251	BUCKET-GP, 114" 3.50YD3 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950G/H & 962G/H Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 3.25 YD3 (2.5 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 3.50 YD3 (2.7 M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 3.50 YD3 (2.7 M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide	3,128	\$11,843 NI
W	391-4950	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.00YD3 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950G/H & 962G/H Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 3.75 YD3 (2.9 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 4.00 YD3 (3.1 M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 4.00 YD3 (3.1 M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide	3,323	\$12,514 NI
W	395-3265	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.25YD3 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950G/H & 962G/H Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 4.00 YD3 (3.1 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 4.25 YD3 (3.3 M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 4.25 YD3 (3.3 M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide	3,418	\$12,947 NI
W	394-8476	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.50YD3 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950G/H & 962G/H Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 4.25 YD3 (3.2 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 4.50 YD3 (3.4 M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 4.50 YD3 (3.4 M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide	3,481	\$13,381 NI
W	395-3949	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.75YD3 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950G/H & 962G/H Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 4.50 YD3 (3.4 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 4.75 YD3 (3.6 M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 4.75 YD3 (3.6 M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide	3,607	\$13,943 NI

MATERIAL HANDLING (PIN-ON)

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
950L/H/G & 962L/H/G BUCKETS / PIN-ON (Cont.)				
W	130-3069	BUCKET-MH, 118" 3.75 YD3 3,087 CAPACITIES: 3.75 YD3(2.9 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 118"(2997mm) wide 4.00 YD3(3.1 M3) with bolt-on adapters & segments, 118"(2997mm) wide 4.00 YD3(3.1 M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 115"(2921mm) wide		\$11,464 NI
W	130-3070	BUCKET-MH, 118" 4.00 YD3 3,186 CAPACITIES: 4.00 YD3(3.1 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 118"(2997mm) wide 4.25 YD3(3.2 M3) with bolt-on adapters & segments, 118"(2997mm) wide 4.25 YD3(3.2 M3) with bolt-on cutting edge, 115"(2921mm) wide		\$11,914 NI
W	130-3071	BUCKET-MH, 118" 4.25 YD3 3,285 CAPACITIES: 4.25 YD3(3.2 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 118"(2997mm) wide 4.50 YD3(3.4 M3) with bolt-on adapters & segments, 118"(2997mm) wide 4.50 YD3(3.4 M3) with bolt-on cutting edge, 115"(2921mm) wide		\$12,393 NI
W	130-3075	BUCKET-MH, 118" 4.75 YD3 3,435 CAPACITIES: 4.75 YD3(3.6 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 118"(2997mm) wide 5.00 YD3(3.8 M3) with bolt-on adapters & segments, 118"(2997mm) wide		\$12,981 NI
W	134-0735	BUCKET-MH, 115" 5.50 YD3 3,800 116"(2946mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt-on cutting edge		\$14,204 NI
W	134-0736	BUCKET-MH, 118" 7.50 YD3 4,140 116"(2946mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt-on cutting edge		\$19,878 NI
W	147-9540	BUCKET-MH, 115" 5.75 YD3 4,200 116"(2946mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt-on cutting edge		\$16,685 NI
ROCK (PIN-ON)				
W	130-8288	BUCKET-ROCK, 118" 3.79 YD3 3,415 Spade edge. 117"(2972mm) wide INCLUDES: 5 piece bolt-on cutting edge system		\$16,440 NI
W	130-8289	BUCKET-ROCK, 117" 3.75 YD3 4,026 Spade edge. 117"(2972mm) wide INCLUDES: 8 weld-on J350 bottom-strap adapters REQUIRES: 8 J350 tips		\$15,658 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
Caterpillar: Confidential Green
US-A-18-01 ASubject to change without notice
Printed in USA
U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCYEffective 02JAN2018
WT-WL-027

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950L/H/G & 962L/H/G BUCKETS / PIN-ON (Cont.)

W	148-7244	BUCKET-ROCK, 117" 4.00 YD3 Spade edge. 117"(2972mm) wide INCLUDES: 5 piece bolt-on cutting edge system	3,565	\$16,918 NI
---	----------	---	-------	-------------

SPECIAL APPLICATION (PIN-ON)

SIDE-DUMP (PIN-ON)

W	134-0742	BUCKET-SD, 127" 3.75 YD3 127"(3226mm) wide INCLUDES: bolt-on edges REQUIRES: 3rd valve	5,300	\$28,676 NI
---	----------	---	-------	-------------

WOODCHIP (PIN-ON)

W	134-0732	BUCKET-WC, 131" 12.0 YD3 131"(3327mm) wide INCLUDES: bolt-on cutting edge, flat floor	5,020	\$25,431 NI
---	----------	---	-------	-------------

950H/G & 962H/G BUCKETS / COUPLER / FUSION

GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES (FUSION)

W	382-9834	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.00YD3 (QC) PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950G/H/K & 962G/H/K Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 3.75 YD3 (2.9 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 4.00 YD3 (3.1 M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 4.00 YD3 (3.1 M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide	3,302	\$12,511 NI
W	382-9835	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.50YD3 (QC) PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 950G/H/K & 962G/H/K Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 4.25 YD3 (3.2 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 117"(2972mm) wide 4.50 YD3 (3.4 M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 117"(2972mm) 4.50 YD3 (3.4 M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 114"(2894mm) wide	3,466	\$13,379 NI

GENERAL PURPOSE (FUSION)

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950H/G & 962H/G BUCKETS / COUPLER / FUSION (Cont.)

W	314-3177	BUCKET-GP, 114" 3.75 YD3 2,932 CAPACITIES: 3.75 YD3 (2.9 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 118"(2994mm) wide 4.00 YD3 (3.1 M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 118"(2994) wide 4.00 YD3 (3.1 M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 115"(2927mm) wide FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler		\$11,583 NI
W	311-6941	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.25 YD3 3,122 CAPACITIES: 4.25 YD3 (3.3 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 118"(2994mm) wide 4.50 YD3 (3.4 M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 118"(2994mm) wide 4.50 YD3 (3.4 M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 115"(2927mm) wide FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler		\$12,388 NI
W	314-3178	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.75 YD3 3,302 CAPACITIES: 4.75 YD3 (3.6 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 118"(2994mm) wide 5.00 YD3 (3.8 M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 118"(2994mm) wide 5.00 YD3 (3.8 M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 115"(2927mm) wide FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler		\$13,151 NI

MATERIAL HANDLING (FUSION)

W	314-3187	BUCKET-MH, 114" 4.25 YD3 3,020 CAPACITIES: 4.25 YD3 (3.3 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 118"(2994mm) wide 4.50 YD3 (3.4 M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 118"(2994mm) wide 4.50 YD3 (3.4 M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 115"(2927mm) wide FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler		\$12,388 NI
W	314-3188	BUCKET-MH, 114" 4.75 YD3 3,190 CAPACITIES: 4.75 YD3 (3.6 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 118"(2994mm) wide 5.00 YD3 (3.8 M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 118"(2994mm) wide 5.00 YD3 (3.8 M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 115"(2927mm) wide FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler		\$12,979 NI

SPECIAL APPLICATION (FUSION)

MULTIPURPOSE (FUSION)

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
950H/G & 962H/G BUCKETS / COUPLER / FUSION (Cont.)				
W	313-1397	BUCKET-MP, 116" 3.75 YD3 INCLUDES: Bolt on Edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve	4,600	\$25,675 NI
SIDE-DUMP (FUSION)				
W	314-2547	BUCKET-SD, 127" 3.75 YD3 INCLUDES: Bolt on Edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve	5,177	\$28,676 NI
WASTE HANDLING (FUSION)				
W	311-6944	BUCKET-WH, 120" 6.75 YD3 INCLUDES: Bolt on Edge	4,844	\$22,742 NI
WOODCHIP (FUSION)				
W	311-6946	BUCKET-WC, 131" 12.0 YD3 INCLUDES: Bolt on Edge	4,934	\$25,939 NI
COAL (FUSION)				
W	314-3191	BUCKET-COAL, 130" 7.5 YD3 130"(3307mm) wide REQUIRES: Bolt on Edge	4,251	\$19,881 NI
HIGH DUMP (FUSION)				
W	312-1727	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 115" 6.00YD3 115"(3921mm) wide REQUIRES: Bolt on Edge	5,857	\$49,839 NI
GRAPPLE (FUSION)				
W	312-1721	BUCKET-TC, 115" 4.00 YD3 115"(3921mm) wide REQUIRES: Bolt on Edge	4,715	\$31,135 NI
ROCK (FUSION)				

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-030

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950H/G & 962H/G BUCKETS / COUPLER / FUSION (Cont.)

W	314-3184	BUCKET-ROCK, 117" 3.75 YD3 Spade edge. 117"(2972mm) wide INCLUDES: 8 weld-on K90 bottom-strap adapters REQUIRES: 8 K90 tips	3,483	\$16,922 NI
W	314-3183	BUCKET-ROCK, 117" 4.00 YD3 Spade edge. 117"(2972mm) wide INCLUDES: 8 weld-on K90 bottom-strap adapters REQUIRES: 8 K90 tips 117"(2969mm) wide	3,660	\$19,086 NI

950H/G & 962H/G BUCKETS / COUPLER / HPL

GENERAL PURPOSE (HPL)

W	209-6667	BUCKET-GP, 115" 3.75 YD3 (QC) CAPACITIES: 3.75 YD3(2.9 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 118"(2997mm) wide 4.00 YD3(3.1 M3M) with bolt-on adapters & segments, 118"(2997mm) wide 4.00 YD3(3.1 M3) with bolt-on cutting edge, 115"(2921mm) wide FOR USE WITH: HPL Coupler	3,260	\$11,583 NI
W	149-6170	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.00 YD3 (QC) CAPACITIES: 4.00 YD3(3.1 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 118"(2997mm) wide 4.25 YD3(3.2 M3) with bolt-on adapters & segments, 118"(2997mm) wide 4.25 YD3(3.2 M3) with bolt-on cutting edge, 115"(2921mm) wide FOR USE WITH: HPL Coupler	2,820	\$13,136 NI
W	215-1280	BUCKET-GP, 114" 4.26 YD3 CAPACITIES: 4.25 YD3(3.2 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 118"(2997mm) wide 4.50 YD3(3.4 M3) with bolt-on adapters & segments, 118"(2997mm) wide 4.50 YD3(3.4 M3) with bolt-on cutting edge, 115"(2921mm) wide FOR USE WITH: HPL Coupler	3,050	\$13,007 NI

SPECIAL APPLICATION (HPL)

MULTIPURPOSE (HPL)

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950H/G & 962H/G BUCKETS / COUPLER / HPL (Cont.)

W	136-0492	BUCKET-MP, 115" 3.80 YD3 (QC) 4,332 115"(2921mm) wide INCLUDES: bolt-on edges REQUIRES: 3rd valve and connector lines FOR USE WITH: HPL Coupler		\$26,304 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

SIDE-DUMP (HPL)

W	136-0493	BUCKET-SD, 127" 3.75 YD3 (QC) 5,360 127"(3226mm) wide INCLUDES: bolt-on edges REQUIRES: 3rd valve and connector lines FOR USE WITH: HPL Coupler		\$28,676 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

WOODCHIP (HPL)

W	136-0491	BUCKET-CHIP, 127" 12.0 YD3(QC) 5,175 131"(3327mm) wide INCLUDES: bolt-on cutting edge, flat floor FOR USE WITH: HPL Coupler		\$25,932 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

950 & 962 BUCKET G.E.T.

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

BOLT ON CUTTING EDGE

W	139-9229	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 600 30mm thick (1 required)		\$1,571
W	309-1062	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 565 FOR USE WITH: Base edge 9V-6575		\$1,761
W	437-0288	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON RUBBER 646 FOR USE WITH: Base edge 9V-6575		\$4,115

K80 G.E.T. FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AND MATERIAL HANDLING BUCKETS (INCLUDING MOUNTING HARDWARE)

W	257-1766	ADAPTERS, TIP, BOLT-ON, K080 298 (1 required) FOR USE WITH: K80 tips		\$2,197
W	107-3394	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON 352 35mm thick. (1 required) FOR USE WITH: K80 adapters and tips		\$965

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-032

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950 & 962 BUCKET G.E.T. (Cont.)

W	229-6969	TIP, GENERAL DUTY	26	\$65
		FOR USE WITH: K80 adapters and tips		
W	229-6964	TIP, EXTRA DUTY	29	\$71
		FOR USE WITH: K80 adapters (8 required)		

J300 G.E.T. FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AND MATERIAL HANDLING BUCKETS (INCLUDES MOUNTING HARDWARE)

W	107-3411	ADAPTERS, TIP, BOLT-ON	245	\$2,438
		(1 required)		
		FOR USE WITH: J300 tips		
W	139-9229	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON	600	\$1,571
		30mm thick (1 requested)		
W	107-3394	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON	352	\$965
		35mm thick. (1 required)		
		FOR USE WITH: J300 adapters and tips		
W	9J-3167	TIP, LONG	10	\$72
		FOR USE WITH J300 adapters (8 required)		
W	8E-3751	TIP, LONG, HEAVY DUTY	12	\$78
		FOR USE WITH: J300 adapters (8 required)		
W	3G-3237	TIP, PENETRATION	8	\$64
		FOR USE WITH: J300 adapters (8 required)		
W	9J-3175	TIP, SHORT	9	\$69
		FOR USE WITH: J300 adapters (8 required)		

J350 G.E.T. FOR ROCK BUCKETS (INCLUDES MOUNTING HARDWARE)

W	8E-3757	TIP, ABRASION,HEAVY DUTY	24	\$118
		FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters (8 required)		
W	8J-4955	TIP, LONG	16	\$75
		FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters (8 required)		
W	8E-3752	TIP, LONG,HEAVY DUTY	19	\$96
		FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters (8 required)		
W	3G-3236	TIP, PENETRATION	13	\$75
		FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters (8 required)		
W	8J-4954	TIP, SHORT	13	\$72
		FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters (8 required)		

950L & 962L COUPLERS / FUSION

W	310-9391	QUICK COUPLER, FUSION	1,090	\$6,354 NI
		Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services		
		FOR USE WITH: 950L and 962L machines		
		950L machine serial number prefix LXX and TNS		
		962L machine serial number prefix SXS and MTN		

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-033

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
950L & 962L COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (FUSION)				
W	526-6895	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY FOR USE WITH: 310-9391 Coupler 950L STANDARD LIFT machines Machine serial number prefix LXX and TNS	39	\$2,182 NI
W	528-0698	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY FOR USE WITH: 310-9391 Coupler 962L STANDARD LIFT machines Machine serial number prefix SXS and MTN	39	\$2,182 NI
W	528-3869	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY FOR USE WITH: 310-9391 Coupler 950L/962L HIGH LIFT machines 950L Machine serial number prefix LXX and TNS 962L Machine serial number prefix SXS and MTN	37	\$2,182 NI
950L & 962L COUPLER CONNECTOR LINES (FUSION)				
W	323-9292	LINES GP-IMPLEMENT 3V (QC) FOR USE WITH: 950L and 962L machines REQUIRED: When coupler is used with hydraulic tools that require 3rd valve.	21	\$1,014 NI
950L & 962L COUPLER TILT LINK (FUSION)				
W	475-0944	LINK, TILT FOR USE WITH: 310-9391 Fusion Coupler on 950L and 962L HIGH LIFT linkage machines	197	\$1,533 NI
950H & 962H COUPLER / FUSION				
W	310-9391	QUICK COUPLER, FUSION Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services FOR USE WITH: 950H/962H and 950G/962G series II machines	1,090	\$6,354 NI
950H & 962H COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (FUSION)				
W	315-6311	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY FOR USE WITH: 310-9391 Coupler FOR USE WITH: 950H STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix K5K, M1G, J5J, JAD and N1A FOR USE WITH: 962H STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix K6K, M3G, J6J, MAL and N4A	44	\$1,526 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950H & 962H COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (FUSION) (Cont.)

W	315-6316	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 44 FOR USE WITH: 310-9391 Coupler FOR USE WITH: 950H HIGH LIFT Machines Machine serial number K5K, M1G, J5J, JAD, N1A FOR USE WITH: 962H HIGH LIFT Machines Machine serial number K6K, M3G, J6J, MAL, N4A		\$1,526 NI
W	444-6448	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 37 FOR USE WITH: 310-9391 Coupler FOR USE WITH: 950H II STANDARD LIFT machines Machine serial number JLX, MXL FOR USE WITH: 962H II STANDARD LIFT machines Machine serial number PCW & SSA		\$1,526 NI
W	444-8962	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 35 FOR USE WITH: 310-9391 Coupler FOR USE WITH: 950H II HIGH LIFT machines Machine serial number JLX, MXL FOR USE WITH: 962H II HIGH LIFT machines Machine serial number PCW & SSA		\$1,526 NI

CONVERSION KITS CONVERTING HPL SUPPLY TO FUSION SUPPLY

W	315-6314	KIT, HYD SUPPLY CONVERSION 2 FOR USE WITH: 950H/962H, 950G/962G series II STANDARD machines machine serial number AXR00277 and up machine serial number AXX00718 and up machine serial number K5K02287 and down machine serial number M1G01539 and down machine serial number AYB00923 and up machine serial number AYL01883 and up machine serial number BAA00714 and up machine serial number AXS00372 and up machine serial number AXY00301 and up machine serial number AYE00630 and up machine serial number BAB00631 and up machine serial number BAD00631 and up machine serial number K6K00391 and down machine serial number M3G00481 and down		\$171 NI
---	----------	--	--	----------

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

CONVERSION KITS CONVERTING HPL SUPPLY TO FUSION SUPPLY (Cont.)

W	315-6318	KIT, HYD SUPPLY CONVERSION 2 FOR USE WITH: 950H/962H, 950G/962G series II STANDARD machines machine serial number AXR00277 and up machine serial number AXX00718 and up machine serial number K5K02287 and down machine serial number M1G01539 and down machine serial number AYB00923 and up machine serial number AYL01883 and up machine serial number BAA00714 and up machine serial number AXS00372 and up machine serial number AXY00301 and up machine serial number AYE00630 and up machine serial number BAB00631 and up machine serial number BAD00631 and up machine serial number K6K00391 and down		\$353 NI
---	----------	---	--	----------

COUPLER HOOKS (FUSION)

W	317-5562	HOOK, BLANK 787 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services		\$1,918 NI
W	315-6309	HOOK, FLAT BACK 409 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services		\$1,131 NI

COUPLER CONNECTOR LINES (FUSION)

W	323-9292	LINES GP-IMPLEMENT 3V (QC) 21 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services REQUIRED: when coupler is used with hydraulic tools that require 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 950H/962H and 950G/962G series II machines		\$1,014 NI
---	----------	--	--	------------

950H/G & 962H/G COUPLER TILT LINK (FUSION)

W	344-0976	LINK, TILT 198 FOR USE WITH: 310-9391 coupler on 962H/G series II HIGH LIFT machines FOR USE WITH: 310-9391 coupler on 950H/G series II HIGH LIFT machines		\$1,533 NI
---	----------	--	--	------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-036

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950H/G & 962H/G COUPLERS / HPL

W	330-0110	QUICK COUPLER, HORIZONTAL PIN 926 REQUIRES: Supply group HIGH LIFT machines require 344-0976 tilt link FOR USE WITH: 962H STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number K6K00392 and up machine serial number M3G00482 and up machine serial number prefix J6J, MAL, N4A 950H STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers K5K02288 and up machine serial numbers M1G01540 and up machine serial number J5J, JAD, N1A	926	\$6,615 NI
W	222-5004	QUICK COUPLER, HORIZONTAL PIN 933 REQUIRES: Supply group HIGH LIFT machines require 344-0976 tilt link FOR USE WITH: 962H STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number K6K00391 and down machine serial number M3G00481 and down 962G series I and II STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers 5AS00315 and up machine serial numbers 4PW00408 and up machine serial numbers 3BS00748 and up machine serial numbers 7BW00726 and up machine serial number prefix AXS, AXY FOR USE WITH: 950H STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number K5K02287 and down machine serial number M1G01539 and down machine serial number prefix J5J 950G series I and II STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers 4BS00614 and up machine serial numbers 3JW01988 and up machine serial numbers 2JS01411 and up machine serial numbers 5FW01956 and up machine serial number prefix AXR, AXX, BAA, AYL AYB and AYG	933	\$6,615 NI
W	222-4993	QUICK COUPLER, HORIZONTAL PIN 931 REQUIRES: 158-7732 supply group FOR USE WITH: 962G series I machines machine serial numbers 5AS00315 and down machine serial numbers 4PW00407 and down machine serial numbers 3BS00747 and down machine serial numbers 7BW00725 and down	931	\$6,615 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-037

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (HPL)				
W	315-6311	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 44 FOR USE WITH: 330-0110 Coupler 962H STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number K6K00392 and up machine serial number M3G00482 and up machine serial number J6J, MAL, N4A 950H STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial numbers K5K02288 and up machine serial numbers M1G01540 and up machine serial numbers J5J, JAD, N1A		\$1,526 NI
W	315-6316	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 44 FOR USE WITH: 330-0110 Coupler 962H HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number K6K00392 and up machine serial number M3G00482 and up machine serial number J6J, MAL, N4A 950H HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers K5K02288 and up machine serial numbers M1G01540 and up machine serial numbers J5J, JAD, N1A		\$1,526 NI
W	274-2411	QUICK COUPLER, HYD SUPPLY 27 FOR USE WITH: 962H/950H STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial numbers K5K02287 and down machine serial numbers K6K00391 and down machine serial numbers M1G01539 and down machine serial numbers M3G00481 and down		\$1,557 NI
W	274-2412	QUICK COUPLER, HYD. SUPPLY, HL 25 FOR USE WITH: 962H/950H HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers K5K02287 and down machine serial numbers K6K00391 and down machine serial numbers M1G01539 and down machine serial numbers M3G00481 and down		\$1,554 NI
W	243-5003	HYDRAULIC, SUPPLY, 24V 25 FOR USE WITH: 962G series II STANDARD machines machine serial numbers AXS00372 and up machine serial numbers AXY00301 and up FOR USE WITH: 950G series II STANDARD machines machine serial numbers AXR00277 and up machine serial numbers AXX00718 and up		\$1,557 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (HPL) (Cont.)				
W	243-5002	HYDRAULIC, SUPPLY, 24V 25 FOR USE WITH: 962G series II HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers AXS00372 and up machine serial numbers AXY00301 and up FOR USE WITH: 950G series II HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers AXR00277 and up machine serial numbers AXX00718 and up		\$1,557 NI
W	234-8931	HYDRAULIC, SUPPLY, 24V 25 FOR USE WITH: 222-5004 coupler 962G series II STANDARD or MID LIFT machines machine serial numbers AXY00300 and down machine serial numbers AXS00371 and down machine serial numbers AYG, BAD, AYE, BAB, BAC FOR USE WITH: 222-5004 coupler 950G series II STANDARD or MID LIFT machines machine serial numbers AXR00276 and down machine serial numbers AXX00717 and down machine serial numbers BAA, AYL, AYB, AYG, AYD, AYS		\$1,557 NI
W	234-9079	HYDRAULIC, SUPPLY, 24V 25 FOR USE WITH: 222-5004 coupler 962G series II HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers AXY00300 and down machine serial numbers AXS00371 and down AYE, AYG, BAB, BAC, BAD FOR USE WITH: 222-5004 coupler 950G series II HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers AXR00276 and down machine serial numbers AXX00717 and down machine serial numbers BAA, AYD, AYB, AYL, AYS		\$1,557 NI
W	230-4026	QUICK COUPLER, HYD SUPPLY 25 FOR USE WITH: 222-5004 coupler 962G STANDARD machines machine serial numbers 5AS00315 and up machine serial numbers 4PW00408 and up machine serial numbers 3BS00748 and up machine serial numbers 7BW00726 and up FOR USE WITH: 222-5004 coupler 950G STANDARD machines machine serial numbers 4BS00614 and up machine serial numbers 3JW01988 and up machine serial numbers 2JS01411 and up machine serial numbers 5FW01956 and up		\$1,557 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (HPL) (Cont.)

W	158-7732	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 54 FOR USE WITH: 222-4993 coupler 962G STANDARD machines machine serial numbers 5AS00314 and down machine serial numbers 4PW00407 and down machine serial numbers 3BS00747 and down machine serial numbers 7BW00725 and down FOR USE WITH: 222-4993 coupler 950G STANDARD machines machine serial numbers 4BS00613 and down machine serial numbers 3JW01987 and down machine serial numbers 2JS01410 and down machine serial numbers 5FW01955 and down		\$1,557 NI
---	----------	--	--	------------

COUPLER HOOKS (HPL)

W	177-9443	HOOK, BLANK (QC) 1,104 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services		\$1,700 NI
W	243-4596	HOOK, FLAT BACK (QC) 175		\$1,124 NI
W	243-4544	HOOK, PROFILE (QC) 310 FOR USE WITH: buckets 130-8288, 130-8289		\$1,700 NI
W	178-4660	HOOK, PROFILE (QC) 305 FOR USE WITH: buckets 130-8285, 130-8286 130-8287, 148-7242, 141-9395		\$1,700 NI
W	243-4546	HOOK, PROFILE (QC) 320 FOR USE WITH: buckets 130-3069, 130-3070 130-3071, 130-3075, 141-9397, 141-9399		\$1,700 NI

COUPLER CONNECTOR LINES (HPL)

W	323-9292	LINES GP-IMPLEMENT 3V (QC) 21 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services REQUIRED: when coupler is used with hydraulic tools that require 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 962H STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers K6K00392 and up machine serial numbers M3G00482 and up machine serial numbers J6J, MAL, N4A 950H STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machine serial numbers K5K02288 and up machine serial numbers M1G01540 and up machine serial numbers J5J, JAD, N1A		\$1,014 NI
---	----------	---	--	------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-040

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

COUPLER CONNECTOR LINES (HPL) (Cont.)

W	159-1139	LINES, CONNECTOR (QC) 27 REQUIRED: when coupler is used with hydraulic tools that require 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 950G series I and II machines 950H series machines machine serial numbers K5K02287 and down machine serial numbers M1G01539 and down 962H series machines machine serial numbers K6K00391 and down machine serial numbers M3G00481 and down 962G series I and II machines		\$1,010 NI
---	----------	---	--	------------

950H/G & 962H/G COUPLER TILT LINK (HPL)

W	344-0976	LINK, TILT 198 FOR USE WITH: 222-5004 coupler on 962H all HIGH LIFT machines 222-5004 coupler on 962G series II HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers AXS00372 and up machine serial numbers AXY00301 and up FOR USE WITH: 222-5004 coupler on 950H all HIGH LIFT machines 222-5004 coupler on 950G series II HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers AXR00255 and up machine serial numbers AXX00481 and up machine serial numbers AXS00370 and up machine serial numbers AXY00272 and up		\$1,533 NI
---	----------	---	--	------------

950H/G & 962H/G FORKS / PIN-ON

**FOR QUESTIONS, SUPPORT AND QUOTATIONS
 PLEASE CONTACT THE SALES SUPPORT TEAM IN
 AMERICAS NORTH VIA EMAIL AT WORKTOOLS@CAT.COM**

LOGGING (PIN-ON)

**FOR QUESTIONS, SUPPORT AND QUOTATIONS
 PLEASE CONTACT THE SALES SUPPORT TEAM IN
 AMERICAS NORTH VIA EMAIL AT WORKTOOLS@CAT.COM**

MILLYARD (PIN-ON)

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950H/G & 962H/G FORKS / PIN-ON (Cont.)

FOR QUESTIONS, SUPPORT AND QUOTATIONS
 PLEASE CONTACT THE SALES SUPPORT TEAM IN
 AMERICAS NORTH VIA EMAIL AT WORKTOOLS@CAT.COM

PIPE AND POLE FORK

W	365-1315	FORK, PIPE & POLE	4,500	\$40,440 NI
		106"(2693mm) Carriage, 72"(1829mm) Tines		
		INCLUDES: Connector lines		
		REQUIRES: 3rd Valve		
		TINE WIDTH: 8"(204mm)		
		TINE THICKNESS: 3"(77mm)		

950H/G & 962H/G FORKS / COUPLER / FUSION

LOG & LUMBER FORK (FUSION)

PALLET FORK CARRIAGE GROUPS (FUSION)

PIPE AND POLE FORK (FUSION)

W	365-1316	FORK, PIPE & POLE	4,500	\$46,672 NI
		106"(2693mm) Carriage, 72"(1829mm) Tines		
		INCLUDES: Connector lines		
		REQUIRES: Fusion Coupler and 3rd Valve		
		TINE WIDTH: 8"(204mm)		
		TINE THICKNESS: 3"(77mm)		

950H/G & 962H/G FORKS / COUPLER / HPL

FOR QUESTIONS, SUPPORT AND QUOTATIONS
 PLEASE CONTACT THE SALES SUPPORT TEAM IN
 AMERICAS NORTH VIA EMAIL AT WORKTOOLS@CAT.COM

LOG AND LUMBER (HPL)

Used In Stacked Log and Lumber Applications

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
950H/G & 962H/G FORKS / COUPLER / HPL (Cont.)				
PALLET (HPL)				
W	136-0494	FORK, PALLET (QC) 96"(2438mm) carriage and 48"(1219mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 2.5"(63.5mm)	2,200	\$9,824 NI
W	136-0495	FORK, PALLET (QC) 96"(2438mm) carriage and 60"(1524mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 2.75"(70mm)	2,375	\$12,357 NI
W	136-0496	FORK, PALLET (QC) 96"(2438mm) carriage and 72"(1829mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3"(76.2mm)	2,570	\$12,499 NI
W	231-5194	FORK, PALLET (QC) 96"(2438mm) carriage and 60"(1524mm) non-swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 8"(203mm) TINE THICKNESS: 2.5(63.5mm)	2,765	\$12,235 NI
W	231-5195	FORK, PALLET (QC) 96"(2438mm) carriage and 72"(1829mm) non-swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 8"(203mm) TINE THICKNESS: 2.5"(63.5mm)	3,000	\$13,371 NI
W	136-0497	FORK, PALLET (QC) 96"(2438mm) carriage and 84"(2134mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5"(90mm)	2,925	\$13,685 NI
FORK CONNECTOR LINES (HPL)				
W	159-1139	LINES, CONNECTOR (QC) REQUIRED: When coupler is used with hydraulic tools that require 3rd valve	27	\$1,010 NI
950H/G & 962H/G MATERIAL HANDLING ARMS (FUSION)				
W	289-9885	ARM, MATERIAL HANDLING Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services Extendable Length 123" (3124mm) to 183" (4648mm)	1,560	\$7,158 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950H/G & 962H/G MATERIAL HANDLING ARMS (HPL)

W	136-0499	ARM,MATERIAL HANDLING(QC)	1,260	\$7,158 NI
		EXTENDIBLE LENGTH: 123"(3124mm) to 183"(4648mm)		

950H/G & 962H/G RAKES / PIN-ON

LOADER (PIN-ON)

W	157-3471	RAKE, LOADER 112"	3,350	\$15,628 NI
		RAKING WIDTH: 112"(2845mm)		
		HEIGHT: 66"(1676mm)		
		NUMBER OF TEETH: 9		
		TOOTH SPACING: 12"(305mm)		

950H/G & 962H/G RAKES / COUPLER /FUSION

W	317-1242	RAKE-GP, 120" (QC)	1,485	\$15,628 NI
		FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler		
		RAKING WIDTH: 112"(2844mm)		
		OVERALL WIDTH: 120"(3047mm)		
		HEIGHT: 65"(1653mm)		
		NUMBER OF TEETH: 9		
		TOOTH SPACING: 11.75"(299mm)		

W	317-1254	RAKE, LOADER 112" W/DTC	4,894	\$27,788 NI
		FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler		
		DOUBLE TOP CLAMP		
		RAKING WIDTH: 112"(2844mm)		
		OVERALL WIDTH: 120"(3047mm)		
		HEIGHT: 74"(1875mm)		
		NUMBER OF TEETH: 9		
		TOOTH SPACING: 11.75"(299mm)		
		REQUIRES: 3rd valve		
		200-0724 kit is required for mounting on 950H/962H machines		

950H/G & 962H/G RAKES / COUPLER / HPL

LOADER (HPL)

W	159-3001	RAKE, LOADER 112" (QC)	3,350	\$15,628 NI
		RAKING WIDTH: 112"(3048mm)		
		HEIGHT: 66"(1676mm)		
		NUMBER OF TEETH: 9		
		TOOTH SPACING: 12"(305mm)		

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

950 & 962 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

950H/G & 962H/G SNOW REMOVAL / FUSION

FOR QUESTIONS, SUPPORT AND QUOTATIONS
 PLEASE CONTACT THE SALES SUPPORT TEAM IN
 AMERICAS NORTH VIA EMAIL AT WORKTOOLS@CAT.COM

950H/G & 962H/G SNOW REMOVAL / HPL

PLOWS / HPL

REVERSIBLE (HPL)

FOR QUESTIONS, SUPPORT AND QUOTATIONS
 PLEASE CONTACT THE SALES SUPPORT TEAM IN
 AMERICAS NORTH VIA EMAIL AT WORKTOOLS@CAT.COM

PLOW CONNECTOR LINES (HPL)

W	159-1139	LINES, CONNECTOR (QC) 27		\$1,010 NI
		REQUIRED: When coupler is used with hydraulic tools that require 3rd valve		

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER

966 & 972 BUCKETS / PIN-ON

GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES - 966 ONLY (PIN-ON)

W	363-5194	BUCKET-GP, 126" 5.00YD3 4,627		\$15,628 NI
		Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services		
		PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET		
		FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!!		
		CAPACITIES:		
		4.75YD3(3.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide		
		5.00YD3(3.8M3) w/bolt-on adapters & segments, 130"(3307mm) wide		
		5.00YD3(3.8M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		
		110% FILL FACTOR:		
		5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 BUCKETS / PIN-ON (Cont.)

W	368-4582	BUCKET-GP, 126", 5.25 YD3 4,632 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.00YD3(3.8M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 5.25YD3(4.0M3) w/bolt-on adapters & segments, 130"(3307mm) wide 5.25YD3(4.0M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3220mm) wide (Bucket Tag)		\$16,319 NI
W	363-5196	BUCKET-GP, 126" 5.50YD3 4,848 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.25YD3(4.0M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters & segments, 130"(3307mm) wide 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$16,972 NI
W	516-1409	BUCKET-GP, 127" 5.50YD3 5,421 INCLUDES: 363-5196 Bucket-GP with BOCE		\$18,872 NI
W	363-5197	BUCKET-GP, 126" 6.00YD3 4,998 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 6.75YD3(5.1M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$19,349 NI

GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES - 972 ONLY (PIN-ON)

W	330-2045	BUCKET-GP, 126" 5.25 YD3 4,738 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.25YD3(4.0M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3302mm) wide 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters & segments, 130"(3302mm) wide 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3226mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3226mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$16,972 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-046

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
966 & 972 BUCKETS / PIN-ON (Cont.)				
W	368-4578	BUCKET-GP, 126" 5.75YD3 4,844 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR 6.25YD3(4.8M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$18,040 NI
W	354-4831	BUCKET-GP, 126" 6.00YD3 4,976 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3302mm) wide 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters & segments, 130"(3307mm) wide 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3226mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 6.75YD3(5.1M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3226mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$19,349 NI
W	348-6785	BUCKET-GP, 126" 6.25YD3 5,064 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3302mm) wide 6.25YD3(4.8M3) w/bolt-on adapters & segments, 130"(3302mm) wide 6.25YD3(4.8M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3226mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 7.00YD3(5.3M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3226mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$19,668 NI
W	516-1400	BUCKET-GP, 129" 6.25YD3 5,710 INCLUDES: 348-6785 Bucket-GP with BOCE and Corner Guards		\$21,803 NI
W	354-4834	BUCKET-GP, 126" 6.50YD3 5,130 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 6.25YD3(4.8M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 6.50YD3(5.0M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 6.50YD3(5.0M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR 7.25YD3(5.5M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$20,093 NI

GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES - 972 SLA MACHINES ONLY

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 BUCKETS / PIN-ON (Cont.)

W	368-4576	BUCKET-GP, 126" 6.25 YD3 5,102 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H Machines ONLY!!! REQUIRES: BOCE CAPACITIES: 6.50YD3(5.0M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 126"(3201mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR 7.25YD3(5.5M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 126"(3201mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$20,093 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

MATERIAL HANDLING PERFORMANCE SERIES - 966 ONLY (PIN-ON)

W	368-4583	BUCKET-MH, 126" 5.5YD3 4,888 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.25 YD3(4.0M3) with bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 5.50 YD3(4.0 M3) with bolt-on adapters & segments, 130"(3307mm) wide 5.50 YD3(4.2 M3) with bolt-on cutting edge, 126"(3221mm) wide 110% FILL FACTOR: 6.00YD3(4.60M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 126"(3221mm) wide		\$16,124 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

W	380-9835	BUCKET-MH, 126" 5.75YD3 4,888 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 6.24YD3(4.8M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$16,667 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

W	363-5201	BUCKET-MH, 126" 6.0YD3 5,108 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 6.75YD3(5.1M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$18,382 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------

MATERIAL HANDLING PERFORMANCE SERIES - 972 ONLY (PIN-ON)

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 BUCKETS / PIN-ON (Cont.)

W	368-4580	BUCKET-MH, 126" 6.0YD3 5,002 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters & segments, 130"(3307mm) wide 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 6.75YD3(5.1M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide (Bucket Tag)		\$18,382 NI
W	516-1817	BUCKET-MH, 127" 6.00YD3 5,584 INCLUDES: 354-4580 Bucket-GP with BOCE		\$20,292 NI
W	361-4996	BUCKET-MH, 126" 6.75YD3 11,504 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 6.50YD3(5.0M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 6.75YD3(5.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 6.75YD3(5.2M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 7.50YD3(5.7M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$19,796 NI

ROCK PERFORMANCE SERIES - 966 ONLY (PIN-ON)

W	363-5205	BUCKET-ROCK, 128" 4.50YD3 5,207 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET Spade Edge FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 4.25YD3(3.2M3) w/weld-on adapters, 128"(3255mm) wide 4.50YD3(3.4M3) w/weld-on adapters and segments, 128"(3255mm) 4.50YD3(3.4M3) w/weld-on adptrs & segments,128"(3255mm)wide-Bucket Tag 110 FILL FACTOR 4.75YD3(3.7M3) w/weld-on adapters and segments,128"(3255mm)-Bucket Tag		\$24,668 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

ROCK PERFORMANCE SERIES - 972 ONLY (PIN-ON)

W	361-4999	BUCKET-ROCK, 128" 4.75YD3 4,960 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET Spade Edge FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 4.50YD3(3.4M3) w/weld-on adptrs, 128"(3255mm) wide 4.75YD3(3.6M3) w/weld-on adptrs & segments,128"(3255mm)wide-Bucket Tag 110% FILL FACTOR 5.25YD3(4.0M3) w/weld-on adptrs & segments,128"(3255mm)wide-Bucket Tag		\$25,319 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-049

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 BUCKETS / PIN-ON (Cont.)

W	368-4581	BUCKET-ROCK, 128" 5.25YD3 5,284 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET Spade Edge FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.00YD3(3.8M3) w/weld-on adptrs, 128"(3255mm) wide 5.25YD3(4.0M3) w/weld-on adptrs & segments,128"(3255mm)wide-Bucket Tag 110% FILL FACTOR: 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/weld-on adptrs & segments,128"(3255mm)wide-Bucket Tag		\$26,624 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

HEAVY DUTY ROCK (PIN-ON)

W	148-6900	BUCKET-ROCK, 128" 4.50 YD3 5,346 Spade edge 128"(3251mm) wide INCLUDES: 8 weld-on J350 H.D. double-strap adapters, and outside side wear plates and rock guards REQUIRES: 8 J350 tips and 1 segment group		\$22,517 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------

W	254-4496	BUCKET-ROCK, 128" 4.50 YD3 6,206 Spade edge. INCLUDES: (8) weld-on K90 H.D. double-strap adapters, and outside side wear plates and rock guards. REQUIRES: (8) K90 Tips and (1) segment gp.		\$22,968 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

W	254-4498	BUCKET-ROCK, 128" 5.25 YD3 6,501 Spade edge. INCLUDES: (8) weld-on K90 H.D. double-strap adapters, outside side wear plates and rock guards. REQUIRES: (8) K90 Tips and (1) segment gp.		\$24,997 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

SLAG (PIN-ON)

W	343-8820	BUCKET-SLAG, 128" 4.5 YD3 9,145 128"(3250mm) wide INCLUDES: (7) weld-on K110 double-strap adapters and (1) segment group REQUIRES: (7) K110 tips		\$41,194 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

SPECIAL APPLICATION (PIN-ON)

MULTIPURPOSE (PIN-ON)

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-050

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 BUCKETS / PIN-ON (Cont.)

W	385-2592	BUCKET-MP, 127" 3.75 YD3 5,850 127"(3226mm) wide REQUIRES: 3rd valve CAPACITIES: 3.75YD3(2.9M3) with bolt-on adapters, 127"(3226mm) wide 4.00YD3(3.1M3) with bolt-on adapters & segments, 127"(3226mm) wide 4.00YD3(3.1M3) with bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3226mm) wide		\$27,489 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

SIDE-DUMP (PIN-ON)

W	143-7202	BUCKET-SD, 145" 4.75 YD3 6,252 145"(3683mm) wide INCLUDES: bolt-on edges REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$31,860 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

HIGH DUMP BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

For light materials only - Applications include woodchips, grains and wood pellets. Not intended for waste applications.

W	521-1954	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 132" 10.0YD3 7,918 132" (3350mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$41,056 NI
W	521-1952	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 144" 12.0YD3 8,388 144" (3656mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$42,750 NI
W	522-4633	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 144" 14.5YD3 8,844 144" (3656mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$45,486 NI

WASTE HANDLING BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

966K / 972K

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 BUCKETS / PIN-ON (Cont.)

W	437-8266	BUCKET-DOZING, 132" 8.20YD3 6,844 Dozing style bucket 132" (3357mm) wide REQUIRES: Bolt-on cutting steel edge 437-8813 or rubber edge 383-9845 CAPACITIES: 8.50YD3 with Bolt-on cutting edge 24.00YD3 Dozing capacity with Bolt-on cutting edge		\$22,194 NI
W	433-3728	BUCKET-LOAD & CAR 132" 9.50YD3 7,301 Load and Carry style bucket 132" (3357mm) wide REQUIRES: Bolt-on cutting steel edge 437-8813 or rubber edge 383-9845 CAPACITIES: 9.75YD3 with Bolt-on cutting edge		\$27,294 NI
W	449-4381	BUCKET-WH, 132" 6.25YD3 9,294 Waste Handling bucket with clamp for light sorting or dozing when fully open. 132" (3357mm) wide REQUIRES: Bolt-on cutting steel edge 437-8813 or rubber edge 383-9845 ALSO REQUIRES: 3rd Valve CAPACITIES: 6.50YD3 with Bolt-on cutting edge		\$34,661 NI

WOODCHIP (PIN-ON)

W	143-7194	BUCKET-WC, 131" 10.5 YD3 5,455 131"(3327mm) wide INCLUDES: bolt-on cutting edge		\$25,249 NI
W	143-7193	BUCKET-WC, 155" 13.0 YD3 5,200 155"(3937mm) wide INCLUDES: bolt-on cutting edge		\$27,276 NI

COAL PERFORMANCE SERIES - 966 ONLY (PIN-ON)

W	363-5203	BUCKET-COAL, 136", 9.25 YD3 6,160 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge CAPACITIES: 9.00 CYD (6.9 CUM) with bolt-on adapters, 136"(3447mm) wide 9.25 CYD (7.1 CUM) with bolt-on cutting edges, 136"(447mm) wide		\$24,496 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

COAL PERFORMANCE SERIES - 972 ONLY (PIN-ON)

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 BUCKETS / PIN-ON (Cont.)

W	361-5002	BUCKET-COAL, 136" 9.25 YD3 6,856 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge CAPACITIES: 9.00 CYD (6.9 CUM) with bolt-on adapters, 136"(3447mm) wide 9.25 CYD (7.1 CUM) with bolt-on cutting edges, 136"(447mm) wide		\$24,496 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

966 & 972 BUCKETS / COUPLER / FUSION

GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES - 966 ONLY (FUSION)

W	363-5195	BUCKET-GP, 126" 5.00YD3 (QC) 4,292 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 4.75YD3(3.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 5.00YD3(3.8M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 5.00YD3(3.8M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$15,628 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------

W	362-9276	BUCKET-GP, 127" 5.50YD3 (QC) 4,431 Lane 1-Loose Work Tool - Targeted Service Level 0-7 days Order to Ship PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G CAPACITIES: 5.25YD3(4.0M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$16,972 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

W	515-5842	BUCKET-GP, 127" 5.50YD3 (QC) 5,055 INCLUDES: 362-9276 Bucket-GP with BOCE		\$18,872 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------

W	363-5198	BUCKET-GP, 126" 6.00YD3 (QC) 4,590 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 6.75YD3(5.1M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$18,506 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------

GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES - 972 ONLY (FUSION)

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
966 & 972 BUCKETS / COUPLER / FUSION (Cont.)				
W	330-2046	BUCKET-GP, 126" 5.2 YD3 (QC) 4,334 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.25YD3(4.0M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3302mm) wide 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3302mm) 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3226mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR:		\$16,972 NI
W	368-4579	BUCKET-GP, 126" 5.75YD3 4,519 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 6.25YD3(4.8M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$18,040 NI
W	354-4832	BUCKET-GP, 126" 6.0YD3 4,647 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 6.75YD3(5.1M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$19,349 NI
W	354-4833	BUCKET-GP, 126" 6.25YD3 4,636 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3302mm) wide 6.25YD3(4.8M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3302mm) 6.25YD3(4.8M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3226mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR 7.00YD3(5.3M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3226mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$19,668 NI
W	354-4835	BUCKET-GP, 126" 6.5YD3 4,835 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 6.25YD3(4.8M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 6.50YD3(5.0M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 6.50YD3(5.0M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 7.25YDR(5.5M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$20,093 NI

MATERIAL HANDLING PERFORMANCE SERIES - 966 ONLY (FUSION)Supersedes 02JAN2017
Caterpillar: Confidential Green
US-A-18-01 ASubject to change without notice
Printed in USA
U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCYEffective 02JAN2018
WT-WL-054

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 BUCKETS / COUPLER / FUSION (Cont.)

W	380-9837	BUCKET-MH, 126" 5.75YD3 4,782 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 5.50YD3(4.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 6.25YD3(4.8M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$16,667 NI
W	369-4432	BUCKET-MH, 126" 6.25YD3 4,969 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 6.00YD3(4.6M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 6.25YD3(4.8M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 6.25YD3(4.8M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 7.00YD3(5.3M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$19,117 NI

MATERIAL HANDLING PERFORMANCE SERIES - 972 ONLY (FUSION)

W	361-4997	BUCKET-MH, 126" 6.75YD3 5,013 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 6.50YD3(5.0M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 130"(3307mm) wide 6.75YD3(5.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3307mm) 6.75YD3(5.2M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 7.50YD3(5.7M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 127"(3220mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$19,796 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

SPECIAL APPLICATION (FUSION)

MULTIPURPOSE (FUSION)

W	313-1398	BUCKET-MP, 127" 4.0 YD3 6,375 INCLUDES: Bolt on Edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$30,472 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------

SIDE-DUMP (FUSION)

W	314-2548	BUCKET-SD, 145" 4.75 YD3 6,243 INCLUDES: Bolt on Edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$32,496 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-055

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 BUCKETS / COUPLER / FUSION (Cont.)

WOODCHIP (FUSION)

W	311-6945	BUCKET-WC, 155" 13.0 YD3 INCLUDES: Bolt on Edge	5,606	\$27,822 NI
---	----------	--	-------	-------------

COAL PERFORMANCE SERIES - 966 ONLY (FUSION)

W	363-5204	BUCKET-COAL, 136" 9.25 YD3 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge	6,316	\$24,496 NI
---	----------	--	-------	-------------

COAL PERFORMANCE SERIES - 972 ONLY (FUSION)

W	361-5003	BUCKET-COAL, 136" 9.00YD3 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge	6,707	\$23,783 NI
---	----------	---	-------	-------------

HIGH DUMP BUCKETS (FUSION)

For heavy duty applications such as waste or handling heaping materials such as compost.

W	312-1728	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 120" 7.00YD3 120"(3059mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on Edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve	6,402	\$52,201 NI
---	----------	--	-------	-------------

HIGH DUMP BUCKETS (FUSION)

For light materials only - Applications include woodchips, grains and wood pellets. Not intended for waste applications.

W	521-1982	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 132" 10.0YD3 132" (3350mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve	7,735	\$41,056 NI
---	----------	---	-------	-------------

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 BUCKETS / COUPLER / FUSION (Cont.)

W	521-1962	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 144" 12.0YD3 144" (3656mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve	8,205	\$42,750 NI
W	521-1925	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 144" 14.5YD3 144" (3656mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve	8,661	\$45,486 NI

ROCK PERFORMANCE SERIES - 966 ONLY (FUSION)

W	363-5206	BUCKET-ROCK, 128" 4.50YD3 (QC) PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET Spade Edge FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 4.25YD3(3.2M3) w/weld-on adapters, 128"(3255mm) wide 4.50YD3(3.4M3) w/weld-on adptrs & segments,128"(3255mm)wide-Bucket Tag 110% FILL FACTOR 4.75YD3(3.7M3) w/bolt-on adptrs & segments,128"(3255mm)wide-Bucket Tag	4,595	\$23,682 NI
---	----------	---	-------	-------------

ROCK PERFORMANCE SERIES - 972 ONLY (FUSION)

W	361-5000	BUCKET-ROCK, 128" 4.75YD3 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET Spade Edge FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H/G Machines ONLY!!! CAPACITIES: 4.50YD3(3.4M3) w/weld-on adptrs, 128"(3255mm) wide 4.75YD3(3.6M3) w/weld-on adptrs & segments,128"(3255mm)wide-Bucket Tag 110% FILL FACTOR: 5.25YD3(4.0M3) w/bolt-on adptrs & segments,128"(3255mm)wide-Bucket Tag	4,583	\$25,319 NI
---	----------	---	-------	-------------

966 & 972 BUCKETS / VCE

HIGH DUMP BUCKETS (VCE)

For light materials only - Applications include woodchips, grains and wood pellets. Not intended for waste applications.

W	521-2002	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 132" 10.0YD3 132" (3350mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve	7,660	\$41,056 NI
---	----------	---	-------	-------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-057

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 BUCKETS / VCE (Cont.)

W	521-1991	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 144" 12.0YD3 8,134 144" (3656mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$42,750 NI
W	521-1985	BUCKET-HIGH DUMP, 144" 14.5YD3 8,591 144" (3656mm) wide INCLUDES: Bolt on cutting edge REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$45,486 NI

966 & 972 BUCKETS / COUPLER / HPL

GENERAL PURPOSE (HPL)

W	215-1282	BUCKET-GP, 119" 4.75 YD3 (QC) 4,195 CAPACITIES: 4.75 YD3(3.6 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 124"(3150mm) wide 5.00 YD3(3.8 M3) with bolt-on adapters & segments, 124"(3150mm) wide 5.00 YD3(3.8 M3) with bolt-on cutting edge, 119"(3023mm) wide FOR USE WITH: HPL Coupler		\$16,324 NI
W	215-1283	BUCKET-GP, 126" 5.25 YD3 (QC) 4,379 CAPACITIES: 5.25 YD3(4.0 M3) with bolt-on adapters, 130"(3302mm) wide 5.50 YD3(4.2 M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 130"(3302mm) wide 5.50 YD3(4.2 M3) with bolt-on cutting edge, 127"(3226mm) wide FOR USE WITH: HPL Coupler		\$16,572 NI

SPECIAL APPLICATION (HPL)

MULTIPURPOSE (HPL)

W	143-7192	BUCKET-MP, 126" 4.00 YD3 (QC) 5,800 127"(3226mm) wide INCLUDES: bolt-on edges REQUIRES: 3rd valve and 154-4237 connector lines FOR USE WITH: HPL Coupler		\$30,472 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

SIDE-DUMP (HPL)

W	143-7191	BUCKET-SD, 145" 4.75 YD3 6,175 INCLUDES: bolt-on edges REQUIRES: 3rd valve and 154-4237 connector lines FOR USE WITH: HPL Coupler		\$31,700 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-058

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 BUCKETS / COUPLER / HPL (Cont.)

WOODCHIP (HPL)

W	143-7182	BUCKET-WC, 155" 13.0 YD3 (QC) 5,200 155"(3937mm) wide INCLUDES: bolt-on cutting edge, flat floor FOR USE WITH: HPL Coupler		\$27,822 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

966 & 972 BUCKET G.E.T.

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

BOLT ON CUTTING EDGES

W	309-1062	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 565 30mm thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: 119" buckets		\$1,761
W	3G-8956	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 611 30mm thick (1 required) INCLUDES: Corner Guards FOR USE WITH: 119" buckets		\$1,580
W	100-6669	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 592 30mm thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: 127" buckets		\$1,907
W	135-9297	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 635 35mm thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: Rock buckets only		\$1,794
W	140-6824	CUTTING EDGE, HEAVY DUTY 713 35mm thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: 127" buckets		\$2,208
W	437-8813	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 967 FOR USE WITH: Base edge 7V-0909		\$2,365
W	383-9845	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON RUBBER 704 FOR USE WITH: Base edge 7V-0909		\$4,489

K90 G.E.T.

W	229-6942	ADAPTERS, TIP, BOLT-ON, K090 370 (1 required) FOR USE WITH: K90 tips		\$3,275
W	135-8245	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 2 49 (1 required) FOR USE WITH: Rock buckets only		\$529
W	9W-0817	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON, SET OF 7 333 30mm thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: 124" buckets J350 adapters and tips		\$825

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-059

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
966 & 972 BUCKET G.E.T. (Cont.)				
W	100-6667	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON, SET OF 7 340 30mm thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: 130" buckets J350 adapters and tips		\$939
W	135-9293	SEGMENT, BOLT ON 461 40mm thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: Rock buckets only		\$1,496
W	338-0559	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON, HALF ARROW 620 40mm thick, half arrow (1 required) FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters and tips FOR USE WITH: Rock buckets only		\$2,404
W	217-4896	TIP, GENERAL DUTY 31 FOR USE WITH: K90 adapters (8 required)		\$78
W	217-4892	TIP, PENETRATION 29 FOR USE WITH: K90 adapters (8 required)		\$75
W	217-4891	TIP, EXTRA DUTY 40 FOR USE WITH: K90 adapters (8 required)		\$100
W	257-1773	TIP, ABRASION, HEAVY DUTY 24 FOR USE WITH: K90 adapters (8 required)		\$118
W	135-9298	WEAR PLATE, CUTTING EDGE 159 35mm thick (1 required)		\$367
J350 G.E.T. (INCLUDES MOUNTING HARDWARE)				
W	132-1007	ADAPTERS, TIP, BOLT-ON 370 (1 required) FOR USE WITH: J350 tips		\$3,275
W	135-8245	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 2 49 (1 required) FOR USE WITH: Rock buckets only		\$529
W	9W-0817	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON, SET OF 7 333 30mm thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: 124" buckets J350 adapters and tips		\$825
W	100-6667	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON, SET OF 7 340 30mm thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: 130" buckets J350 adapters and tips		\$939
W	135-9293	SEGMENT, BOLT ON 461 40mm thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: Rock buckets only		\$1,496
W	338-0559	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON, HALF ARROW 620 40mm thick, half arrow (1 required) FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters and tips FOR USE WITH: Rock buckets only		\$2,404
W	8E-3757	TIP, ABRASION, HEAVY DUTY 24 FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters (8 required)		\$118
W	8J-4955	TIP, LONG 16 FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters (8 required)		\$75
W	8E-3752	TIP, LONG, HEAVY DUTY 19 FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters (8 required)		\$96
W	3G-3236	TIP, PENETRATION 13 FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters (8 required)		\$75

Supersedes 02JAN2017
Caterpillar: Confidential Green
US-A-18-01 ASubject to change without notice
Printed in USA
U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCYEffective 02JAN2018
WT-WL-060

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
966 & 972 BUCKET G.E.T. (Cont.)				
W	8J-4954	TIP, SHORT	13	\$72
		FOR USE WITH: J350 adapters (8 required)		
W	135-9298	WEAR PLATE, CUTTING EDGE	159	\$367
		35mm thick (1 required)		
966 & 972 COUPLER / FUSION				
W	310-9390	QUICK COUPLER, FUSION	1,133	\$7,679 NI
		Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services		
		REQUIRES: Coupler supply group if machine is not coupler ready		
		(HIGH LIFT machines need tilt link 315-5743)		
		FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H & 972M/K/H		
966M & 972M COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (FUSION)				
W	454-2351	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY	40	\$2,210 NI
		FOR USE WITH: 310-9390 Coupler		
		966M STANDARD LIFT machines		
		machine serial number prefix KJP, LMM, EJA,		
		DYC, B8P, P6C, FL2, L8R and R8D		
W	454-2353	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY	40	\$2,210 NI
		FOR USE WITH: 310-9390 Coupler		
		972M STANDARD LIFT machines		
		machine serial number prefix A8P, GGN, LSJ		
		JPR, M5S, EDW, M8W and L8E		
W	454-2355	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY	37	\$2,210 NI
		FOR USE WITH: 310-9390 Coupler		
		966M/972M HIGH LIFT machines		
		machine serial number prefix KJP, LMM, EJA		
		DYC, B8P, P6C, FL2, L8R and R8D		
		machine serial number prefix A8P, GGN, LSJ		
		JPR, M5S, EDW, M8W, L8E		
966L & 972L COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (FUSION)				
W	526-5028	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY	42	\$2,210 NI
		FOR USE WITH: 310-9390 Coupler		
		966L STANDARD LIFT machines		
		Machine serial number prefix FSL and FRS		

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
966M & 972M COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (FUSION) (Cont.)				
W	526-5049	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY FOR USE WITH: 310-9390 Coupler 972L STANDARD LIFT machines Machine serial number prefix YJW and RFB	42	\$2,210 NI
W	526-5061	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY FOR USE WITH: 310-9390 Coupler 966L/972L HIGH LIFT machines 966L Machine serial number prefix FSL and FRS 972L Machine serial number prefix YJW and RFB	40	\$2,210 NI
966K & 972K COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (FUSION)				
W	368-6422	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY FOR USE WITH: 310-9390 Coupler FOR USE WITH: 966K STANDARD LIFT Machines ONLY!!! machine serial number TFS, PBG, A5S and NGX	40	\$2,042 NI
W	368-6423	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY FOR USE WITH: 310-9390 Coupler FOR USE WITH: 972K STANDARD LIFT Machines ONLY!!! machine serial number prefix Z4W and PEM	40	\$2,042 NI
W	368-6424	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY FOR USE WITH: 310-9390 Coupler FOR USE WITH: 966K HIGH LIFT Machines ONLY!!! machine serial number prefix TFS, PBG, A5S and NGX FOR USE WITH: 972K HIGH LIFT Machines ONLY!!! machine serial number prefix Z4W and PEM	41	\$2,042 NI
966H & 972H COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (FUSION)				
W	315-6320	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY FOR USE WITH: 972H STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number A7D, A7G, A7J, GTA, LCC FOR USE WITH: 966H STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number A6D, A6G, A6J, RYF, TAL	40	\$2,042 NI
W	315-6322	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY FOR USE WITH: 972H HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number A7D, A7G, A7J, GTA, LCC FOR USE WITH: 966H HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number A6D, A6G, A6J, RYF, TAL	34	\$2,042 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966M & 972M COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (FUSION) (Cont.)

W	444-8966	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 46 FOR USE WITH: 310-9390 coupler FOR USE WITH: 966H/972H LRC STD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix BJ6 and BS6 machine serial number prefix WXZ and NPE		\$2,042 NI
W	444-8971	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 44 FOR USE WITH: 310-9390 Coupler 950H/962H LRC HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number prefix BJ6 and BS6 machine serial number prefix WXZ and NPE		\$2,042 NI

COUPLER CONNECTOR LINES (FUSION)

W	394-7214	LINES GP-IMPLEMENT 3V&4V (QC) 37 REQUIRED: when coupler is used with hydraulic tools that require 3rd and or 4th valve FOR USE WITH: 966M/972M machines		\$1,204 NI
W	323-9292	LINES GP-IMPLEMENT 3V (QC) 21 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services REQUIRED: when coupler is used with hydraulic tools that require 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 966M/K/H machines 966L: machine serial number prefix FSL and FRS 966M: machine serial number prefix KJP, LMM, EJA, DYC, B8P, P6C, FL2, L8R and R8D 966K: machine serial number prefix TFS, PBG, A5S and NGX 966H: machine serial number prefix A6G, A6J, RYF, TAL, BJ6, BS6 966H: machine serial numbers A6D01937 and up FOR USE WITH: 972M/K/H machines 972M: machine serial number prefix A8P, GGN, LSJ, JPR, M5S, EDW, L9S, M8W, L8E 972K: machine serial number prefix Z4W and PEM 972H: machine serial number prefix A7G, A7J, GTA, LCC, WXZ and NPE 972H: machine serial number prefix A7D00729 and up 972L: machine serial number prefix YJW and RFB		\$1,014 NI

COUPLER HOOKS (FUSION)

W	317-5562	HOOK, BLANK 787 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services		\$1,918 NI
W	315-6309	HOOK, FLAT BACK 409 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services		\$1,131 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 COUPLERS / HPL

W	330-0111	QUICK COUPLER, HORIZONTAL PIN 1,058 REQUIRES: Coupler supply group if machine is not coupler ready HIGH LIFT machines require 315-5743 tilt link FOR USE WITH: 972H STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number A7D00729 and up, A7G, A7J and GTA FOR USE WITH: 966H STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number A6D01937 and up, A6G, A6J, RYF and TAL		\$7,986 NI
W	222-4996	QUICK COUPLER, HORIZONTAL PIN 1,065 REQUIRES: Coupler supply group if machine is not coupler ready HIGH LIFT machines require 225-8823 tilt link FOR USE WITH: 972H STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number A7D00728 and down FOR USE WITH: 966H STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number A6D01936 and down 972G series II STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers ANY, AWP, AXN, AXP, AXC, AXE 966G series II STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers ANT, ANZ, AWY, AWZ, AXJ, AXL		\$7,986 NI
W	222-4995	QUICK COUPLER, HORIZONTAL PIN 1,062 REQUIRES: Supply group FOR USE WITH: 972G/966G series I machines		\$7,986 NI

COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (HPL)

W	279-7150	QUICK COUPLER, HYD, STD LIFT 60 FOR USE WITH: 972H STANDARD machines machine serial number A7D00728 and down FOR USE WITH: 966H STANDARD machines machine serial number A6D01936 and down		\$2,082 NI
W	279-7151	QUICK COUPLER, HYD, HIGH LIFT 44 FOR USE WITH: 972H HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number A7D00728 and down FOR USE WITH: 966H HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number A6D01936 and down		\$2,082 NI
W	231-4704	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 95 FOR USE WITH: 222-4996 coupler 972G series II STANDARD machines machine serial number prefix ANY, AWP, AXN, AXP, AXC, AXE 966G series II STANDARD machines machine serial number prefix ANT, ANZ, AWY, AWZ, AXJ, AXL		\$1,635 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (HPL) (Cont.)				
W	231-4901	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 95 FOR USE WITH: 222-4996 coupler 972G/966G series II HIGH LIFT machines		\$2,083 NI
W	160-7584	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 54 FOR USE WITH: 222-4995 coupler 972G/966G series I machines		\$2,083 NI
COUPLER HOOKS (HPL)				
W	177-9443	HOOK, BLANK (QC) 1,104 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services		\$1,700 NI
W	243-4596	HOOK, FLAT BACK (QC) 175 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services		\$1,124 NI
W	165-8432	HOOK, PROFILE (QC) 260 FOR USE WITH: buckets 148-6899, 148-6901, 148-6902, 148-6904 and 148-6905		\$1,700 NI
W	165-8431	HOOK, PROFILE (QC) 260 FOR USE WITH: buckets 133-1693, 133-1667 133-1668, 133-1669, 133-1671, 133-1681 133-1693 and 133-1700		\$1,700 NI
W	165-8430	HOOK, PROFILE (QC) 260 FOR USE WITH: buckets 133-1670, 133-1689 133-1690 and 133-1691		\$1,700 NI
COUPLER CONNECTOR LINES (HPL)				
W	323-9292	LINES GP-IMPLEMENT 3V (QC) 21 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services REQUIRED: when coupler is used with hydraulic tools that require 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 972H series machine machine serial numbers A7D00729 and up, A7G, A7J, GTA, WXZ, NPE 966H series machine machine serial numbers A6D01937 and up, A6G, A6J, RYF, TAL, BJ6, BS6		\$1,014 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

COUPLER CONNECTOR LINES (HPL) (Cont.)

W	154-4237	LINES, CONNECTOR (QC) 68 FOR USE WITH: 972G series I and II machines 972H series machine machine serial number A7D00728 and down 966G series I and II machines 966H series machine machine serial number A6D01936 and down		\$1,438 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------------

COUPLER LINKS (HPL)

W	225-8823	KIT, LINK ASSEMBLY 190 FOR USE WITH: HIGH LIFT machines 222-4996 CWTS HPL quick coupler		\$1,981 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------------

966 & 972 FORKS / PIN-ON

LOGGING (PIN-ON)

W	398-4960	FORK, LOGGING 63" 5,679 98" (2498mm) carriage and 63" (1609mm) tines INCLUDES: Double Top Clamp, GET tips and connecting lines REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$37,919 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

MILLYARD (PIN-ON)

W	506-1946	FORK, MILLYARD 64" 6,277 (CWTS PRODUCT) 96" (2419mm) carriage and 64" (1618mm) tines INCLUDES: Millyard Top Clamp, GET tips and connecting lines REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$39,815 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

MILLYARD POLE (PIN-ON)

W	422-4917	FORK, MILLYARD POLE 66" 4,506 88" (2236mm) carriage and 66" (1677mm) tines INCLUDES: Millyard Top Clamp, Roller tips and connecting lines REQUIRES: 3rd valve		\$39,929 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

W	390-6753	BUCKET-CU, 132" 8.00 YD3 4,379 Slips on over Millyard Pole Forks FOR USE WITH: 422-4917		\$12,138 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

SORTING GRAPPLE (PIN-ON)

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 FORKS / PIN-ON (Cont.)

W	448-9058	FORK GP-GRAPPLE 48" 77" (1943mm) carriage and 48" (1221mm) tines INCLUDES: Top Clamp and connecting lines REQUIRES: 3rd valve	4,506	\$42,483 NI
---	----------	--	-------	-------------

FORK CONNECTOR LINES (PIN ON)

W	321-7903	LINES, CONNECTOR REQUIRES: Quantity of two FOR USE WITH: 966K machines FOR USE WITH: 966H machines machine serial numbers A6D01937 and up machine serial numbers A6G03852 and up FOR USE WITH: 972K machines FOR USE WITH: 972H machines machine serial numbers A7D00729 and up machine serial numbers A7G01227 and up	8	\$153 NI
---	----------	---	---	----------

W	255-3588	LINES, CONNECTOR REQUIRES: Quantity of two FOR USE WITH: 966H machines machine serial numbers A6D01936 and down machine serial numbers A6G03851 and down 966G series I and II FOR USE WITH: 972H machines machine serial numbers A7D00728 and down machine serial numbers A7G01226 and down 972G series I and II	0	\$147 NI
---	----------	---	---	----------

PALLET (PIN-ON)

W	143-7206	FORK, PALLET 96"(2438mm) carriage and 48"(1219mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3"(76.2mm)	2,710	\$9,824 NI
W	143-7207	FORK, PALLET 96"(2438mm) carriage and 60"(1524mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5"(90mm)	2,855	\$10,657 NI
W	143-7208	FORK, PALLET 96"(2438mm) carriage and 72"(1829mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5"(90mm)	2,995	\$12,726 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 FORKS / PIN-ON (Cont.)

W	159-3022	FORK, PALLET 96"(2438mm) carriage and 84"(2134mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5"(90mm)	3,140	\$13,685 NI
---	----------	--	-------	-------------

PIPE AND POLE FORK (PIN-ON)

W	447-9939	FORK, PIPE & POLE 120"(3048MM) Carriage, 96"(2439mm) Tines INCLUDES: Connector lines REQUIRES: 3rd valve TINE WIDTH: 8"(203mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5"(90mm)	6,650	\$55,017 NI
---	----------	--	-------	-------------

966 & 972 FORKS / COUPLER / FUSION

LOG & LUMBER FORK (FUSION)

W	435-4634	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 60" 84" (2134mm) carriage and 60" (1524mm) tines	2,765	\$11,529 NI
W	435-4684	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 72" 84" (2134mm) carriage and 72" (1829mm) tines	2,901	\$12,397 NI
W	435-4686	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 96" 84" (2134mm) carriage and 96" (2438mm) tines	3,183	\$14,331 NI
W	379-2109	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 60" 96" (2439mm) carriage and 60" (1524mm) tines	2,809	\$13,174 NI
W	379-2199	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 72" 96" (2439mm) carriage and 72" (1829mm) tines	2,946	\$13,504 NI
W	379-2321	FORK, LOG & LUMBER 96" 96" (2439mm) carriage and 96" (2438mm) tines	3,228	\$16,056 NI

MILLYARD / FUSION

W	383-3523	FORK, MILLYARD 63" 92" (2324mm) carriage and 63" (1609mm) tines INCLUDES: Millyard Top Clamp, GET tips and connecting lines REQUIRES: 3rd valve	6,098	\$39,815 NI
---	----------	--	-------	-------------

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
PALLET FORK CARRIAGES (FUSION)				
W	520-7957	CARRIAGE GROUP, 96" 1,761 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services 96"(2438mm) carriage FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler REQUIRES: TINE GROUP		\$7,500 NI
W	520-7968	CARRIAGE GROUP, 108" 1,877 108"(2743mm) carriage FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler REQUIRES: TINE GROUP		\$8,625 NI
PALLET FORK TINE GROUPS (FUSION)				
W	520-7985	TINE GROUP, 48" 1,012 INCLUDES: Right and Left offset tines. REQUIRES: Carriage Group 520-7957 or 520-7968 TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$3,761 NI
W	520-7980	TINE GROUP, 60" 1,150 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services INCLUDES: Right and Left offset tines. REQUIRES: Carriage Group 520-7957 or 520-7968 TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$4,949 NI
W	520-7979	TINE GROUP, 72" 1,288 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services INCLUDES: Right and Left offset tines. REQUIRES: Carriage Group 520-7957 or 520-7968 TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$6,363 NI
W	520-7986	TINE GROUP, 84" 1,425 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services INCLUDES: Right and Left offset tines. REQUIRES: Carriage Group 520-7957 or 520-7968 TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$8,838 NI
W	520-7981	TINE GROUP, 96" 1,562 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services INCLUDES: Right and Left offset tines. REQUIRES: Carriage Group 520-7957 or 520-7968 TINE WIDTH: 7" (180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm)		\$10,981 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

PIPE AND POLE FORK (FUSION)

W	365-1318	FORK, PIPE & POLE 120"(3048mm) Carriage, 96"(2439mm) Tines INCLUDES: Connector lines REQUIRES: Fusion Coupler and 3rd Valve TINE WIDTH: 8"(204mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5"(89mm)	6,600	\$55,017 NI
---	----------	---	-------	-------------

966 & 972 FORKS / COUPLER / HPL

FOR QUESTIONS, SUPPORT AND QUOTATIONS
 PLEASE CONTACT THE SALES SUPPORT TEAM IN
 AMERICAS NORTH VIA EMAIL AT WORKTOOLS@CAT.COM

LOG AND LUMBER (HPL)
 Used In Stacked Log and Lumber Applications

W	164-7089	FORK, LOG & LUMBER (QC) 99"(2515mm) carriage and 48"(1219mm) non-swinging, floating tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3"(76.2mm)	2,393	\$12,168 NI
W	164-7090	FORK, LOG & LUMBER (QC) 99"(2515mm) carriage and 60"(1524mm) non-swinging, floating tines DOES NOT INCLUDE: Top Clamp TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5"(90mm)	2,710	\$13,174 NI

MILLYARD (HPL)

W	164-0445	FORK, PALLET (QC) 96"(2438mm) carriage and 60"(1524mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5"(90mm)	2,665	\$10,657 NI
W	164-0446	FORK, PALLET (QC) 96"(2438mm) carriage and 72"(1829mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5"(90mm)	2,830	\$11,790 NI
W	164-0447	FORK, PALLET (QC) 96"(2438mm) carriage and 84"(2134mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5"(90mm)	3,000	\$13,685 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-070

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
966 & 972 FORKS / COUPLER / HPL (Cont.)				
W	194-0434	FORK, PALLET (QC) 3,300 96"(2438mm) carriage and 96"(2438mm) swinging, non-floating tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5"(90mm)		\$15,832 NI
W	174-3392	FORK, PALLET (QC) 3,100 96"(2438mm) carriage and 72"(1829mm) non-swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5"(90mm)		\$13,371 NI
W	207-7011	FORK, PALLET (QC) 2,900 96"(2438mm) carriage and 60"(1524mm) non-swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 7"(180mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5"(90mm)		\$12,235 NI
FORK CONNECTOR LINES (HPL)				
W	154-4237	LINES, CONNECTOR (QC) 68 REQUIRED: When quick coupler is used with hydraulic tools that required 3rd valve.		\$1,438 NI
966 & 972 MATERIAL HANDLING ARMS (FUSION)				
W	289-9885	ARM, MATERIAL HANDLING 1,560 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services Extendable Length 123" (3124mm) to 183" (4648mm)		\$7,158 NI
966 & 972 MATERIAL HANDLING ARM (HPL)				
W	136-0499	ARM, MATERIAL HANDLING(QC) 1,260 EXTENDIBLE LENGTH: 123"(3124mm) to 183"(4648mm)		\$7,158 NI
966 & 972 RAKES / PIN-ON				
LOADER (PIN-ON)				
W	230-5849	RAKE, LOADER 4,670 RAKING WIDTH: 124"(3150mm) HEIGHT: 66"(1676mm) NUMBER OF TEETH: 9 TOOTH SPACING: 13"(330mm)		\$21,340 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

966 & 972 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

966 & 972 RAKES / COUPLER / FUSION

W	317-1243	RAKE, LOADER 124" FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler RAKING WIDTH: 124"(3156mm) OVERALL WIDTH: 132"(3353mm) HEIGHT: 66"(1668mm) NUMBER OF TEETH: 9 TOOTH SPACING: 13"(330mm)	4,597	\$21,342 NI
---	----------	--	-------	-------------

966 & 972 RAKES / COUPLER / HPL

LOADER (HPL)

W	160-8533	RAKE, LOADER (QC) RAKING WIDTH: 124"(3150mm) HEIGHT: 66"(1676mm) NUMBER OF TEETH: 9 TOOTH SPACING: 13"(330mm)	4,670	\$21,340 NI
---	----------	---	-------	-------------

W	160-4778	RAKE-LOADER, 112" (QC) INCLUDES: Top Clamp RAKING WIDTH: 124"(3150mm) HEIGHT: 70"(1778mm) NUMBER OF TEETH: 9 TOOTH SPACING: 13"(330mm) REQUIRES: 3rd valve and 154-4237 connector lines	6,500	\$37,186 NI
---	----------	---	-------	-------------

RAKE CONNECTOR LINES (HPL)

W	154-4237	LINES, CONNECTOR (QC)	68	\$1,438 NI
---	----------	---------------------------------	----	------------

966 & 972 SNOW REMOVAL / FUSION

HYDRAULIC ANGLE SNOW BLADES

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

980H, 980K, 980L AND 980M WHEEL LOADER

980M / 980K / 980H / 980G BUCKETS

All 980H/980G buckets listed will fit both Standard and High Lift loader configurations. Material density will determine appropriate capacity bucket. Refer to Specalog. Exceeding maximum payload may cause loader instability.

PIN-ON BUCKETS

GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES (PIN-ON)

W	330-2047	BKT GP ST 137" 7.0 YD3 PO 5,670 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET CAPACITIES: 6.50YD3(5.0M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 139"(3531mm) wide 7.00YD3(5.35M3) w/bolt-on adapters & segments, 139"(3531mm)wide 7.00YD3(5.35M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 136"(3454mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 7.75YD3(5.8M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 136"(3454mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$21,539 NI
W	516-1626	BKTA GP ST 137" 7.0YD3 PO 6,920 INCLUDES: 330-2047 Bucket-GP with BOCE and Corner Guards.		\$24,471 NI
W	330-2048	BKT GP ST 137" 7.5YD3 PO 5,902 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET REQUIRES: 234-3096 counterweight CAPACITIES: 7.00YD3(5.35M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 139"(3531mm) wide 7.50YD3(5.7M3) w/bolt-on adapters & segments, 139"(3531mm) wide 7.50YD3(5.7M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 136"(3454mm) wide (Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR 8.25YD3(6.3M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 136"(3454mm) wide (Bucket Tag)		\$23,006 NI
W	516-1378	BKT GP ST 137" 7.5YD3 PO 7,147 INCLUDES: 330-2048 Bucket-GP with BOCE and Corner Guards.		\$25,938 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

980H, 980K, 980L AND 980M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

980M / 980K / 980H / 980G BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	348-6786	BKT GP ST 137" 7.75YD3 PO 5,902 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET REQUIRES: 234-3096 counterweight CAPACITIES: 7.50YD3(5.7M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 139"(3531mm) wide 7.75YD3(6.0M3) w/bolt-on adapters & segments, 139"(3531mm) wide 7.75YD3(6.0M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 136"(3454mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% Fill Factor: 8.75YD3(6.6M3) w/bolt-on cutting edge, 136"(3454mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$24,471 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

W	515-5841	BKTA GP ST 137" 7.75 YD3 PO 7,242 INCLUDES: 348-6786 Bucket-GP with BOCE and Corner Guards.		\$27,404 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

GENERAL PURPOSE ABRASION BUCKET (PIN-ON)

W	518-6144	BKTA GP AB 137" 7.75 YD3 PO 7,368 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET INCLUDES: ARM BOLT-ON CUTTING EDGE (BOCE) & CORNER GUARDS		\$33,139 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

HEAVY DUTY GENERAL PURPOSE (PIN-ON)

W	494-2538	BKT GP HD 137" 7.50 YD3 PO 7,650		\$33,081 NI
W	518-8291	BKTA GP HD 137" 7.50 YD3 PO 9,107 INCLUDES: 388-3889 Bucket-GP with BOCE		\$35,750 NI

FLAT FLOOR PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKETS PIN-ON

FLAT FLOOR, STANDARD

W	361-4998	BKT FF ST 134" 7.5YD3 PO 6,142 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET CAPACITIES: 7.25YD3(5.5M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 139"(3535mm) wide 7.50YD3(5.7M3) w/bolt-on adapters & segments, 139"(3535mm)wide 7.50YD3(5.7M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 136"(3447mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR: 8.25YD3(6.3M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 136"(3447mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$23,786 NI
W	361-5004	BKTA FF ST 143" 12.0YD3 PO 7,805 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET 143"(3638mm) wide INCLUDES: bolt-on cutting edge		\$36,506 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-074

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

980H, 980K, 980L AND 980M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

980M / 980K / 980H / 980G BUCKETS (Cont.)

ROCK BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

W	361-7874	BKT RSP ST 139" 7.0YD3 PO 7,500 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET Rated width and capacity of bucket including GET. With spade base edge, K100 two strap adapters. Requires GET: Choose set of tips with optional set of bolt-on segments and/or optional sidebar protectors.		\$35,651 NI
W	367-5966	BKT RSP AB 139" 6.0YD3 PO 6,742 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET Rated width and capacity of bucket including GET. With spade base edge, K100 two strap adapters. Requires GET: Choose set of tips with optional set of bolt-on segments and/or optional sidebar protectors.		\$39,369 NI
W	361-5001	BKT RSP ST 139" 5.75YD3 PO 6,356 PERFORMANCE SERIES SPADE EDGE BUCKET Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services INCLUDES: (8) K100 double strap adapters REQUIRES: (8) K100 tips CANNOT BE USED WITH: Counterweight, Aggregate CAPACITIES: 5.50YD3 (4.2M3) w/weld-on adapters, 138"(3504mm) wide 5.75YD3(4.4M3) w/weld-on adptrs & segments,138"(3504mm)wide-Bucket Tag 110% FILL FACTOR: 6.25YD3(4.8M3) w/weld-on adptrs & segments,138"(3504mm)wide-Bucket Tag		\$33,276 NI

HEAVY DUTY QUARRY ROCK BUCKETS
 Use for bank or face loading 2700-2800 lbs/yd3 material where high impact / high abrasion is encountered. Buckets include thicker base edge, four-piece liner package, inner & outer side wear plates, bottom outside skid plates, hinge bracket wear plates and base edge wear plates. Base edge ware plates included on Spade Edge.

W	260-1389	BKT RSP HD 138" 6.0YD3 PO 8,125 SPADE EDGE. INCLUDES: (8) weld-on K110 H.D. double-strap adapters, (with A.R.M. on corner adapters), bolt-on half arrow segments and (4) sidebar protectors. REQUIRES: 8-K110 tips.		\$49,625 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

SLAG (PIN-ON)

W	348-8565	BKT SLG HD 134" 5.0YD3 PO 11,689 134"(3394mm) wide INCLUDES: (7) weld-on K130 double-strap adapters and (1) segment group REQUIRES: (7) K130 heavy abrasion slag tips (309-1058 or 309-1059)		\$47,285 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
980H, 980K, 980L AND 980M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
980M / 980K / 980H / 980G BUCKETS (Cont.)				
WASTE HANDLING BUCKETS (PIN ON)				
980K				
W	517-2578	BKTA WD ST 153" 13.0YD3 PO	9,513	\$39,569 NI
		INCLUDES: 435-7949 Bucket-GP with BOCE		
W	516-1699	BKTA WD ST 150" 13.0YD3 PO	9,229	\$38,375 NI
		INCLUDES: 435-7949 Bucket-GP with rubber edge		
W	516-1756	BKTA WLC ST 153" 14.0YD3 PO	10,029	\$42,972 NI
		INCLUDES: 435-6224 Bucket-GP with BOCE		
W	516-1803	BKTA WLC ST 150" 14.0YD3 PO	9,744	\$45,597 NI
		INCLUDES: 435-6224 Bucket-GP with rubber edge		
WOODCHIP (PIN-ON)				
W	195-2643	BKTA WC ST 164" 15.0YD3 PO	8,570	\$45,878 NI
		164"(4166mm) wide		
		MAXIMUM MATERIAL DENSITY: 1230 lbs/yd3 (760kg/m3)		
		INCLUDES: bolt-on cutting edge		
		FOR USE WITH: machine serial numbers 2KRO4553 and up		
		machine serial numbers 9CM02126 and up		
		machine serial numbers AWH00234 and up		
		grease pin linkage		
COUPLER BUCKETS				
GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES (FUSION)				
W	448-9326	BKT GP ST 135" 7.0YD3 FUS	5,730	\$21,539 NI
		PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET		
		CAPACITIES:		
		6.50YD3 (5.0M3) with bolt-on adapters, 139"(3351mm) wide		
		7.00YD3 (5.4M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 139"(3351mm) wide		
		7.00YD3 (5.4M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 136"(3454mm) wide		
		110% FILL FACTOR:		
		7.75YD3 (5.9M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 136"(3454mm) wide		

Supersedes 02JAN2017
Caterpillar: Confidential Green
US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
Printed in USA
U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
WT-WL-076

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

980H, 980K, 980L AND 980M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

980M / 980K / 980H / 980G BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	448-9327	BKT GP ST 135" 7.5YD3 FUS 5,972 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tool & Services PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET CAPACITIES: 7.00YD3 (5.4M3) with bolt-on adapters, 139"(3351mm) wide 7.50YD3 (5.7M3) with bolt-on adapters and segments, 139"(3351mm) wide 7.50YD3 (5.7M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 136"(3454mm) wide 110% FILL FACTOR: 8.25YD3 (6.3M3) with bolt-on cutting edges, 136"(3454mm) wide		\$23,006 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

980M / 980K / 980H / 980G BUCKET G.E.T.

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

980M/980K/980H/980G BOLT ON CUTTING EDGES & CORNER GUARDS

W	109-9213	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 897 35mm thick w/40mm endbits (1 required)		\$1,975
W	127-0718	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 1,013 40mm thick w/45mm endbits (1 required) Use for high abrasion application		\$2,394
W	229-6959	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON HA 997 44MM thick w/48mm end bits (1 required)		\$3,465
W	439-0497	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 1,003 FOR USE WITH: Base edge 194-0659		\$2,447
W	437-0206	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON RUBBER 814 FOR USE WITH: Base edge 194-0659		\$5,181
W	174-7950	GUARD, CORNER 304 FOR USE WITH: General Purpose Buckets with Bolt-On Cutting Edges only.		\$1,015

K100 G.E.T.

W	257-1770	ADAPTERS, TIP, BOLT-ON, K100 242 (1 required) FOR USE WITH: K100 tips		\$3,697
W	106-0912	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 2 78 ONLY FOR USE WITH: Rock buckets only		\$803
W	135-8245	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 2 49 (1 required) FOR USE WITH: Rock buckets only		\$529
W	357-2691	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 4 159 (1 required) FOR USE WITH: Heavy Duty GP bucket		\$1,271
W	109-9059	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON, SET OF 7 395 30mm Thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters and tips		\$1,151

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

980H, 980K, 980L AND 980M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

980M / 980K / 980H / 980G BUCKET G.E.T. (Cont.)

W	135-9667	SEGMENTS, HD, BOLT-ON SET OF 7 45mm thick. (1 required) Use for high abrasion application. FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters and tips	560	\$1,518
W	119-3230	SEGMENTS, BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 35mm thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: Spade edge, K100 adapters and tips	653	\$1,822
W	107-3498	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON (HEAVY DUTY) 45mm thick, (1 required) FOR USE WITH: Spade edge, K100 adapters & tips	849	\$2,317
W	109-3123	SEGMENTS,H.A.,BOLT-ON,SET OF 7 45mm thick, half arrow (1 required) FOR USE WITH: Spade edge, K100 adapters & tips	686	\$2,461
W	229-6973	TIP, EXTRA DUTY FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters (8 required)	25	\$122
W	229-6974	TIP, PENETRATION FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters (8 required)	19	\$104
W	229-6978	TIP, GENERAL DUTY FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters and tips (8 required)	21	\$117
W	229-6979	TIP, HEAVY DUTY, PENetration ONLY FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters (8 required)	25	\$136
W	229-6975	TIP, PENETRATION PLUS FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters (8 required)	23	\$121
W	229-6980	TIP, ABRASION, HEAVY DUTY FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters (8 required)	32	\$142

K110 G.E.T.

W	107-3498	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON (HEAVY DUTY) 45mm thick, (1 required) FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters and tips	849	\$2,317
W	309-1122	TIP, EXTRA DUTY FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters (8 required)	36	\$156
W	309-1123	TIP, PENETRATION FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters (8 required)	23	\$124
W	309-1127	TIP, GENERAL DUTY FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters (8 required)	26	\$125
W	309-1128	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters (8 required)	51	\$240
W	309-1124	TIP, PENETRATION PLUS FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters (8 required)	35	\$157
W	309-1129	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters (8 required)	51	\$197

J400 BUCKET ATTACHMENTS

980H/G BOLT ON CUTTING EDGES

W	109-9213	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 35mm thick w/40mm endbits (1 required)	897	\$1,975
---	----------	---	-----	---------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-078

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

980H, 980K, 980L AND 980M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

980M / 980K / 980H / 980G BUCKET G.E.T. (Cont.)

W	127-0718	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 1,013 40mm thick w/45mm endbits (1 required) Use for high abrasion application		\$2,394
W	229-6959	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON HA 997 44MM thick w/48mm end bits (1 required)		\$3,465

J400 G.E.T.

W	109-9056	ADAPTERS, BOLT ON,SET OF 8 477 (1 required) FOR USE WITH: J400 tips		\$2,808
W	106-0912	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 2 78 ONLY FOR USE WITH: Rock buckets only		\$803
W	135-8245	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 2 49 (1 required) FOR USE WITH: Rock buckets only		\$529
W	107-3498	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON (HEAVY DUTY) 849 45mm thick, (1 required) FOR USE WITH: J400 adapters and tips		\$2,317
W	109-3123	SEGMENTS,H.A.,BOLT-ON,SET OF 7 686 45mm thick, half arrow (1 required) FOR USE WITH: J400 adapters and tips		\$2,461
W	109-9059	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON,SET OF 7 395 30mm Thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: J400 adapters and tips		\$1,151
W	119-3230	SEGMENTS, BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 653 35mm thick (1 required) FOR USE WITH: J400 adapters and tips		\$1,822
W	135-9667	SEGMENTS, HD, BOLT-ON SET OF 7 560 45mm thick. (1 required) Use for high abrasion application. FOR USE WITH: J400 adapters and tips		\$1,518
W	6Y-5472	TIP, LONG, HEAVY DUTY 25 FOR USE WITH: J400 adapters (8 required)		\$121
W	8E-0837	TIP, ABRASION, HEAVY DUTY 33 FOR USE WITH: J400 adapters (8 required)		\$143
W	8E-0838	TIP, PENETRATION 19 FOR USE WITH: J400 adapters (8 required)		\$101
W	127-0715	TIP, SHORT 20 FOR USE WITH: J400 adapters (8 required)		\$101
W	127-0716	TIP, LONG 20 FOR USE WITH: J400 adapters (8 required)		\$104
W	170-7294	TIP, HEAVY DUTY,PENETRATION 36 FOR USE WITH: J400 adapters (8 required)		\$117

J460 G.E.T. FOR HEAVY DUTY QUARRY ROCK BUCKETS (INCLUDES MOUNTING HARDWARE)

W	8E-3758	TIP, ABRASION, HEAVY DUTY 15 FOR USE WITH: J460 adapters		\$197
W	9N-4561	TIP, SHORT 24 FOR USE WITH: J460 adapters (8 required)		\$122

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
980H, 980K, 980L AND 980M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
980M / 980K / 980H / 980G BUCKET G.E.T. (Cont.)				
W	9N-4562	TIP, LONG	26	\$118
		FOR USE WITH: J460 adapters		
W	9N-4563	TIP, LONG, HEAVY DUTY	34	\$143
		FOR USE WITH: J460 adapters (8 required)		
W	9N-4564	TIP, PENETRATION	25	\$119
		FOR USE WITH: J460 adapters (8 required)		
W	107-3498	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON (HEAVY DUTY)	849	\$2,317
		45mm thick, (1 required)		
		FOR USE WITH: J460 adapters and tips		

Supersedes 02JAN2017
Caterpillar: Confidential Green
US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
Printed in USA
U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
WT-WL-080

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

980H, 980K, 980L AND 980M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

980M/K/L COUPLERS / FUSION

W	447-6627	QUICK COUPLER, FUSION 1,802 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services FOR USE WITH: 980L STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix D8Z 980M STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix KRS, MK2, N8T, MK3, MGD 980K STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix W7K and GTZ NOT FOR USE WITH: 495-7529: 980M Std Lubrication Ar 495-7531: 980M High Lift Lubrication Ar 495-7532: 980M Steel Mill Lubrication Ar 498-5641: 980M Logger Lubrication Ar	1,802	\$15,156 NI
---	----------	---	-------	-------------

W	538-8670	QUICK COUPLER, FUSION 1,811 FOR USE WITH: 980L/M HIGH LIFT machines 980L HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number prefix D8Z 980M HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number prefix KRS, MK2, N8T, MK3, MGD NOT FOR USE WITH: 495-7529: 980M Std Lubrication Ar 495-7531: 980M High Lift Lubrication Ar 495-7532: 980M Steel Mill Lubrication Ar 498-5641: 980M Logger Lubrication Ar	1,811	\$15,914 NI
---	----------	--	-------	-------------

980L/M COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (FUSION)

W	457-4024	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 54 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services FOR USE WITH: 447-6627 Coupler 980M STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix KRS, MK2, N8T, MK3 and MGD 980L STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix D8Z	54	\$2,661 NI
---	----------	--	----	------------

W	457-4026	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 52 FOR USE WITH: 538-8670 Coupler 980M HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number prefix KRS, MK2, N8T, MK3, MGD 980L HIGH LIFT machines machine serial number prefix D8Z	52	\$2,661 NI
---	----------	--	----	------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-081

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

980H, 980K, 980L AND 980M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

980M/K/L COUPLERS / FUSION (Cont.)

W	447-3926	LINES GP-IMPLEMENT 3V (QC) 14 FOR USE WITH: 447-6627 Coupler 980M STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix KRS, MK2, N8T, MK3 and MGD 980L STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix D8Z REQUIRED: when coupler is used with hydraulic tools that require 3rd valve.		\$701 NI
---	----------	--	--	----------

980K COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS (FUSION)

W	447-3050	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 44 FOR USE WITH: 447-6627 Coupler 980K STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix W7K and GTZ		\$1,382 NI
W	447-3925	LINES GP-IMPLEMENT 3V 24 FOR USE WITH: 447-6627 Coupler 980K STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix W7K and GTZ REQUIRED: when coupler is used with hydraulic tools that require 3rd valve.		\$701 NI
W	494-6541	KIT, REWORK AUTOLUBE 5 FOR USE WITH: 447-6627 Coupler 980K STANDARD LIFT machines machine serial number prefix W7K and GTZ REQUIRED: when machine has autolube		\$753 NI

980M / 980L / 980K / 980H / 980G COUPLERS (HPL)

W	193-9882	QUICK COUPLER, HORIZONTAL PIN 2,400 REQUIRES: supply group FOR USE WITH: 980G series II machines STANDARD and HIGH LIFT machines machine serial numbers 2KR04553 and up machine serial numbers 9CM02126 and up machine serial numbers AWH00234 and up machine serial number prefix A8J FOR USE WITH: 980M, 980L, 980K and 980H machines		\$15,156 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS

W	457-4024	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 54 980L STANDARD LIFT machines FOR USE WITH: 193-9882 Coupler 980M STANDARD LIFT machines 980L STANDARD LIFT machines		\$2,661 NI
---	----------	--	--	------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-082

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

980H, 980K, 980L AND 980M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

980M / 980L / 980K / 980H / 980G COUPLERS (HPL) (Cont.)

W	457-4026	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY FOR USE WITH: 193-9882 Coupler 980M HIGH LIFT machines 980L HIGH LIFT machines	52	\$2,661 NI
W	447-3050	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY FOR USE WITH: 193-9882 coupler FOR USE WITH: 980K machines	44	\$1,382 NI
W	222-5269	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY FOR USE WITH: 193-9882 coupler 980G series II machines machine serial numbers 2KR04553 and up machine serial numbers 9CM02126 and up machine serial numbers AWH00234 and up machine serial number prefix A8J FOR USE WITH: 980H machines	52	\$2,293 NI

COUPLER HOOKS

W	140-6630	HOOK,BLANK(QC)-CWTS	1,100	\$4,097 NI
W	144-6883	HOOK,FLAT BACK(QC)	470	\$2,682 NI
W	144-6884	HOOKS, PROFILE(QC) FOR USE WITH: buckets 113-3252, 113-3253, 113-3254, and 113-3255	1,045	\$4,097 NI

COUPLER CONNECTOR LINES

W	434-2610	LINES, CONNECTOR 3V (QC) REQUIRED: when coupler is used with hydraulic tools that require 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 980M/L/K/H/GII machines	19	\$1,010 NI
---	----------	--	----	------------

980H/980G FORKS

PIN-ON FORKS

PALLET FORKS (PIN ON)

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

980H, 980K, 980L AND 980M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

980H/980G FORKS (Cont.)

W	473-9106	FORK, PALLET 72" 5,472 108" (2751mm) carriage and 72" (1828mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 8" (203mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (89mm) Load capacity is dependent on machine/worktool configuration. Please consult load charts.		\$18,356 NI
W	473-9104	FORK, PALLET 96" 5,983 108" (2751mm) carriage and 96" (2438mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 8" (203mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (89mm) Load capacity is dependent on machine/worktool configuration. Please consult load charts.		\$20,442 NI

LOGGING

W	383-1822	FORK, LOGGING 7,015 109"(2769mm) carriage and 72"(1829mm) tines INCLUDES: Double top clamp, GET tips and connecting lines REQUIRES: 3rd valve INSIDE HEIGHT: 64"(1627mm) FOR USE WITH: 980G/H/M Machine with Logging Arrangement only FOR USE WITH: Grease pin linkage Machine serial numbers 2KR04553 and up Machine serial numbers 9CM02126 and up Machine serial numbers AWH00234 and up		\$51,238 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

MILLYARD

W	507-6128	FORK, MILLYARD 8,788 109" (2769mm) carriage and 72"(1829mm) tines INCLUDES: Millyard top clamp, GET tips and connecting lines REQUIRES: 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 980G/H/M Machine with Logging Arrangement only FOR USE WITH: Grease pin linkage Machine serial numbers 2KR04553 and up Machine serial numbers 9CM02126 and up Machine serial numbers AWH00234 and up		\$53,558 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-084

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

980H, 980K, 980L AND 980M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

980H/980G FORKS (Cont.)

COUPLER FORKS

PALLET FORK CARRIAGES (FUSION)

W	523-4199	CARRIAGE GROUP, 108" 2,538 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services 108"(2731mm) carriage FOR USE WITH: Fusion Coupler REQUIRES: TINE GROUP Load capacity is dependent on machine/worktool configuration. Please consult load charts.		\$12,500 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

PALLET FORK TINE GROUPS (FUSION)

W	523-4200	TINE GROUP, 72" 1,592 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services INCLUDES: Right and Left straight tines. REQUIRES: Carriage Group 523-4199 TINE WIDTH: 9.8" (250mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.4" (85mm) Load capacity is dependent on machine/worktool configuration. Please consult load charts.		\$10,558 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

W	523-4201	TINE GROUP, 84" 1,911 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services INCLUDES: Right and Left straight tines. REQUIRES: Carriage Group 523-4199 TINE WIDTH: 9.8" (250mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm) Load capacity is dependent on machine/worktool configuration. Please consult load charts.		\$12,044 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

W	523-4202	TINE GROUP, 96" 2,147 Lane 1 Work Tool - Ships loose from Caterpillar Work Tools & Services INCLUDES: Right and Left straight tines. REQUIRES: Carriage Group 523-4199 TINE WIDTH: 9.8" (250mm) TINE THICKNESS: 3.5" (90mm) Load capacity is dependent on machine/worktool configuration. Please consult load charts.		\$13,978 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

SNOW REMOVAL (FUSION)

HYDRAULIC ANGLE SNOW BLADES

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-085

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

980H, 980K, 980L AND 980M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

980H/980G BLOCK HANDLING TOOLS

980H/980G BUCKETS

W	7Q-8892	BUCKET, BLOCK HANDLER 5.00YD3 8,400 Spade edge. FOR USE WITH: 212-8241 Block Handling Coupler 144" (3658mm) wide		\$46,219 NI
---	---------	---	--	-------------

980H/980G COUPLERS

W	212-8241	COUPLER, BLOCK HANDLING 2,235 REQUIRES: 222-5269 Coupler Lines Group FOR USE WITH: Logging Arrangement Machines Only		\$20,717 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

980H/980G COUPLER SUPPLY GROUP

W	222-5269	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 52 FOR USE WITH: Block Handling Tools Only		\$2,293 NI
---	----------	---	--	------------

980H/980G FORKS

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

982M WHEEL LOADER

982M BUCKETS

GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

W	392-7022	BKT GP ST 140" 8.25YD3 PO 7,610 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET CAPACITIES: 7.75YD3(5.9M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 144"(3665mm) wide 8.25YD3(6.3M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 144"(3665mm)wide 8.25 YD3(6.3M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 142"(3602mm) wide(Bucket Tag) REQUIRED BY: COUNTERWEIGHT, AGGREGATE 110% FILL FACTOR: 9.25YD3(7.0M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 142"(3602mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$24,757 NI
W	516-1499	BKTA GP ST 142" 8.25YD3 PO 8,713 INCLUDES: 392-7022 Bucket-GP with BOCE		\$28,306 NI

GENERAL PURPOSE-ABRASION PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

W	416-6461	BKT GP AB 140" 8.25YD3 PO 7,509 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET CAPACITIES: 8.00YD3(6.1M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 144"(3665mm) wide 8.50YD3(6.4M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 144"(3665mm)wide 8.50YD3(6.4M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 142"(3602mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR 9.25YD3(7.0M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 142"(3602mm) wide(Bucket Tag) REQUIRED BY: COUNTERWEIGHT, AGGREGATE		\$30,940 NI
W	416-6462	BKT GP AB 141" 9.25YD3 PO 7,771 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET CAPACITIES: 8.75YD3(6.7M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 144"(3665mm) wide 9.25YD3(7.0M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 144"(3665mm)wide 9.25YD3(7.0M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 142"(3602mm) wide(Bucket Tag) REQUIRED BY: COUNTERWEIGHT, AGGREGATE 110% FILL FACTOR: 10.00YD3(7.7M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 142"(3602mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$32,796 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

982M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

982M BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	416-6463	BKT GP AB 141" 9.75YD3 PO 8,043 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET CAPACITIES: 9.50YD3(7.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 144"(3665mm) wide 10.00YD3(7.5M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 144"(3665mm)wide 10.00YD3(7.5M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 142"(3602mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR 10.75YD3(8.3M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 142"(3602mm) wide(Bucket Tag) REQUIRED BY: COUNTERWEIGHT, AGGREGATE Please consult with the Caterpillar Dealer Instructor and/or Regional System Application Specialist to ensure proper bucket size based on target payloads, target material densities, and estimated bucket fill factors to prevent machine overloading.		\$34,765 NI
W	416-6464	BKT GP AB 141" 10.25YD3 PO 8,442 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET CAPACITIES: 10.25YD3(7.9M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 144"(3665mm) wide 10.75YD3(8.2M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 144"(3665mm)wide 10.75YD3(8.2M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 142"(3602mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR 11.75YD3(9.0M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 142"(3602mm) wide(Bucket Tag) REQUIRED BY: COUNTERWEIGHT, AGGREGATE Please consult with the Caterpillar Dealer Instructor and/or Regional System Application Specialist to ensure proper bucket size based on target payloads, target material densities, and estimated bucket fill factors to prevent machine overloading.		\$36,854 NI
W	518-6135	BKTA GP AB 142" 9.25YD3 PO 9,147 INCLUDES: 416-6462 Bucket-GP with BOCE		\$40,524 NI

HEAVY DUTY GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

W	396-4829	BKT GP HD 142" 9.75YD3 PO 9,345 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET CAPACITIES: 9.25YD3(7.0M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 144"(3665mm) wide 9.75YD3(7.5M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 144"(3665mm)wide 9.75YD3(7.5M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 142"(3602mm) wide(Bucket Tag) 110% FILL FACTOR 10.75YD3(8.3M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 142"(3602mm) wide(Bucket Tag) REQUIRED BY: COUNTERWEIGHT, AGGREGATE Please consult with the Caterpillar Dealer Instructor and/or Regional System Application Specialist to ensure proper bucket size based on target payloads, target material densities, and estimated bucket fill factors to prevent machine overloading.		\$32,668 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-088

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

982M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

982M BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	518-6127	BKTA GP HD 143" 9.25YD3 PO10,897 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET INCLUDES: BOLT-ON CUTTING EDGE (BOCE), CORNER GUARDS, & SIDEBAR PROTECTORS		\$38,435 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

MATERIAL HANDLING-HEAVY DUTY PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

W	396-4825	BKT FF HD 142" 9.25YD3 PO 9,716 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET CAPACITIES: with bolt-on adapters 8.75YD3(6.7M3) w/bolt-on adapters, 144"(3665mm) wide 9.25YD3(7.0M3) w/bolt-on adapters and segments, 144"(3665mm)wide 9.25YD3(7.0M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 142"(3602mm) wide(Bucket Tag) REQUIRED BY: COUNTERWEIGHT, AGGREGATE 110% FILL FACTOR: 10.00YD3(7.7M3) w/bolt-on cutting edges, 142"(3602mm) wide(Bucket Tag)		\$33,349 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

ROCK PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

W	416-6470	BKT RSP ST 144" 7.0YD3 PO 8,477 PERFORMANCE SERIES SPADE EDGE BUCKET CAPACITIES: 6.75YD3(5.1M3) w/weld-on adapters, 144"(3648mm) wide 7.00YD3(5.4M3) w/weld-on adptrs & segments,144"(3648mm)wide-Bucket Tag 110% FILL FACTOR 7.75YD3(5.9M3) w/weld-on adptrs & segments,144"(3648mm)wide-Bucket Tag CANNOT BE USED WITH: COUNTERWEIGHT, AGGREGATE		\$42,324 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

HEAVY DUTY QUARRY ROCK PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

W	416-6471	BKT RSP HD 144" 7.0YD3 PO 9,579 PERFORMANCE SERIES SPADE EDGE BUCKET CAPACITIES: 6.75 YD3 (5.1 M3) with weld-on adapters, 144"(3648mm) wide 7.00 YD3 (5.4 M3) with weld-on adapters and segments, 144"(3648mm)wide CANNOT BE USED WITH: COUNTERWEIGHT, AGGREGATE		\$55,017 NI
W	516-1554	BKTA RSP HD 144" 7.0YD3 PO10,382 INCLUDES: 416-6471 Bucket-Rock and Tip, General Duty		\$57,236 NI
W	396-4826	BKT RSP HD 144" 7.5YD3 PO 9,943 PERFORMANCE SERIES SPADE EDGE BUCKET CAPACITIES: 7.25 YD3 (5.6 M3) with weld-on adapters, 144"(3648mm) wide 7.50 YD3 (5.8 M3) with weld-on adapters and segments, 144"(3648mm)wide CANNOT BE USED WITH: COUNTERWEIGHT, AGGREGATE		\$59,415 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-089

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
982M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
982M BUCKETS (Cont.)				
COAL BUCKETS (PIN-ON)				
W	416-6478	BKT GP HD 142" 9.75YD3 PO INCLUDES: Bolt-on cutting edge	8,854	\$37,471 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-090

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

982M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

982M BUCKETS (Cont.)

WASTE BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

W	416-6477	BKTA WD ST 153" 13.25YD3 PO 10,792		\$39,667 NI
		Dozing style bucket		
		CAPACITIES:		
		13.25 YD3 (10.2 m3) with Bolt-on cutting edge		
		38.50 YD3 (29.5 M3) Dozing capacity with Bolt-on cutting edge		
		INCLUDES: Bolt-on cutting edge		

WOODCHIP BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

W	416-6476	BKTA WC ST 164" 15.75YD3 PO 10,318		\$43,917 NI
		INCLUDES: Bolt-on cutting edge		

982M BUCKET G.E.T.

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

W	9W-1479	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 932		\$2,605
		35mm thick w/ 40mm endbits (1 required)		
		FOR USE WITH: Base edge 4E-6085		
W	442-8514	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 1,058		\$2,961
		40mm thick w/ 45mm endbits (1 required)		
		Use for high abrasion application		
		FOR USE WITH: Base edge 4E-6085		
W	174-7950	GUARD, CORNER 304		\$1,015
		(CWTS PRODUCT)		
		FOR USE WITH: GP and MH style buckets with Bolt-on Cutting Edges.		
W	357-2691	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 4 159		\$1,271
		(1 required)		
		FOR USE WITH: HD GP, HD MH and HD QUARRY ROCK buckets		
W	106-0912	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 2 78		\$803
		(1 required)		
		FOR USE WITH: ROCK buckets only		

K100 G.E.T.

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

982M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

982M BUCKET G.E.T. (Cont.)

W	257-1770	ADAPTERS, TIP, BOLT-ON, K100 (1 required) FOR USE WITH: K100 tips	242	\$3,697
W	9W-0818	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON, SET OF 7 30mm Thick, (1 required) FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters and tips	364	\$1,197
W	229-6973	TIP, EXTRA DUTY FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters (8 required)	25	\$122
W	229-6974	TIP, PENETRATION FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters (8 required)	19	\$104
W	229-6978	TIP, GENERAL DUTY FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters (8 required)	21	\$117
W	229-6979	TIP, HEAVY DUTY, PENTRATION FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters (8 required)	25	\$136
W	229-6975	TIP, PENETRATION PLUS FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters (8 required)	23	\$121
W	229-6980	TIP, ABRASION, HEAVY DUTY FOR USE WITH: K100 adapters (8 required)	32	\$142

K110 G.E.T.

FOR 982M ROCK BUCKETS ONLY

W	119-3230	SEGMENTS, BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 35mm Thick, (1 required) FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters and tips	653	\$1,822
W	107-3498	SEGMENTS, BOLT ON (HEAVY DUTY) 45mm Thick, (1 required) FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters and tips	849	\$2,317
W	109-3123	SEGMENTS,H.A.,BOLT-ON,SET OF 7 45mm Thick, (1 required) FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters and tips	686	\$2,461
W	309-1122	TIP, EXTRA DUTY FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters (8 required)	36	\$156
W	309-1123	TIP, PENETRATION FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters (8 required)	23	\$124
W	309-1127	TIP, GENERAL DUTY FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters (8 required)	26	\$125

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-092

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

982M WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

982M BUCKET G.E.T. (Cont.)

W	309-1128	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters (8 required)	51	\$240
W	309-1124	TIP, PENETRATION PLUS FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters (8 required)	35	\$157
W	309-1129	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION FOR USE WITH: K110 adapters (8 required)	51	\$197

986 WHEEL LOADER

986H BUCKETS

Wear Kit to allow upgrade of Rock Bucket to Heavy-Duty Rock Bucket Wear protection level.
 INCLUDES: Floor Liner, Radius Liners, Inner Side Wear Plates, and Upper and Lower Outside Side Wear Plates
 FOR USE WITH: Rock bucket 511-5220 ONLY
 DEALER INSTALLED ONLY

GENERAL PURPOSE BUCKETS

W	512-1180	BUCKET-GP, 146" 8.00YD3 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2750 lb/yd3 (1632 kg/m3) STRAIGHT EDGE 7.7 YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters, K110, 150" (3820mm) Wide 8.0 YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters and Segments, K110, 150" (3820mm) Wide 8.0 YD3 with Bolt-On Cutting Edge System, 147" (3735mm) Wide	8,177	\$39,124 NI
W	513-7400	BUCKET-GP, 145" 9.00YD3 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2444 lb/yd3 (1451 kg/m3) STRAIGHT EDGE 8.7YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters, K110, 150" (3820mm) Wide 9.0YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters and Segments, K110, 150" (3820mm) Wide 9.0YD3 with Bolt-On Cutting Edge System, 147" (3735mm) Wide	8,666	\$39,124 NI
W	513-7420	BUCKET-GP, 145" 10.00YD3 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2200 lb/yd3 (1306 kg/m3) STRAIGHT EDGE 9.7 YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters, K110, 150" (3820mm) Wide 10.0 YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters and Segments, K110, 150" (3820mm) Wide 10.0 YD3 with Bolt-On Cutting Edge System, 147" (3735mm) Wide	9,057	\$41,215 NI

AGGREGATE GENERAL PURPOSE PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET PIN-ON

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

986 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

986H BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	477-1900	BUCKET-GP, 145" 11.0 YD3 9,590 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET Maximum Recommended Material Density 2670 lbs/yd3 (1580 kg/m3) STRAIGHT EDGE 10.7 YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters, K110, 150" (3820mm) Wide 11.0 YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters and Segments, K110, 150" (3820mm) Wide 11.0 YD3 with Bolt-On Cutting Edge System, 147" (3735mm) Wide REQUIRES: COUNTERWEIGHT, AGGREGATE		\$43,549 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

G.E.T. (K110) FOR GENERAL PURPOSE BUCKETS

W	104-4369	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 956 35mm Thick w/ 40mm End Bits (1 Required)		\$2,415
W	174-7950	GUARD, CORNER 304 FOR USE WITH: General Purpose Buckets with Bolt-On Cutting Edges only.		\$1,015
W	232-0167	ADAPTERS, BOLT ON, SET OF 8 555 45mm thick FOR USE WITH: K110 tips		\$3,814
W	183-5321	SEGMENTS, BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 648 45mm Thick, Use with STRAIGHT Buckets ONLY FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters and Tips		\$1,722
W	309-1127	TIP, GENERAL DUTY 26 Recommended for general application in moderate impact and abrasive applications. Good Penetration, (2) Self-Sharpening Cavaties FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters		\$125
W	309-1122	TIP, EXTRA DUTY 36 Recommended for general applications requiring more wear material in moderate-to-high impact conditions. Good Wear Material, Good Penetration FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters		\$156

ROCK PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKETS

Rock Buckets are designed for bank or face loading and bucket base edges are drilled to accept bolt-on segments unless indicated in bucket description. Sidebars are drilled to accept two sets of sidebar protectors unless otherwise indicated. Additional wear protection is available as an option.

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-094

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
986 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
986H BUCKETS (Cont.)				
W	511-5220	BUCKET-ROCK, 150" 7.00YD3 8,428 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density - 3143 lb/yd3 (1865 kg/m3) INCLUDES:(8) weld-on K110 double strap adapters REQUIRES:(8) K110 tips and (1) segment group		\$45,189 NI
W	512-1130	BUCKET-ROCK, 150" 7.50YD3 8,697 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2933 lb/yd3 (1741 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on K110 double strap adapters REQUIRES: (8) K110 tips and (1) segment group		\$46,483 NI
W	498-1310	BUCKET-ROCK, 150" 8.00YD3 8,880 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2750 lb/yd3 (1632 kg/m3) Will take Standard K110 segments INCLUDES: (8) weld-on K110 double strap adapters REQUIRES: (8) K110 tips and (1) segment group		\$48,138 NI

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

**GET (K110) FOR ROCK BUCKETS
 (Includes Mounting Hardware)**

W	109-9051	SEGMENT, BOLT-ON,SET OF 7 807 40mm thick. Use with SPADE buckets.		\$2,146
W	124-6346	SEGMENTS,H.A.,BOLT-ON,SET OF 7 805 45mm thick, Half Arrow. Use with SPADE buckets.		\$2,575
W	309-1127	TIP, GENERAL DUTY 26 Recommended for general application in moderate impact and abrasive conditions. Good penetration, (2) self-sharpening cavities.		\$125
W	309-1122	TIP, EXTRA DUTY 36 Recommended for general applications requiring more wear material in moderate-to-high impact conditions. Good wear material, good penetration FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters		\$156
W	309-1123	TIP, PENETRATION 23 Recommended for harder-to-penetrate, moderate impact, low-to-moderate abrasive materials. Very good penetration less wear material. FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters		\$124
W	106-0912	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 2 78 FOR USE WITH: Rock buckets only		\$803

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-095

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

986 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

986H BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	208-8827	PLATE GP-WEAR 232 Bolt-On Bottom, Rear Base Edge Wear Plates 35mm Thick Wear Plate DEALER INSTALLED ONLY		\$571
---	----------	---	--	-------

HEAVY DUTY ROCK PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKETS
 The Heavy Rock Bucket is designed for bank or face loading and include all the features of the Rock Bucket with upsized K130 Double Strap Adapters, three-piece shell liner package, inner and outer side wear plates, bolt-on rear base edge wear protection, bottom outer ski plates bolt-on Half Arrow Segments, wings (rock deflectors) and two

W	513-7430	BUCKET-ROCK, 158" 7.00YD3 10,148 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET Maximum Recommended Material Density - 3143 lb/yd3 (1865 kg/m3) SPADE EDGE INCLUDES: (8) Weld-On K130 Double Strap Adapters, (6) 20-Series MAWPs for Bottom, Rear Wear Protection REQUIRES: (8) K130 Tips		\$60,996 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

EXTREME DUTY ROCK BUCKET
 The Extreme Duty Rock Bucket is designed for bank or face loading granite or similar materials and include all of the features of the Heavy Duty Rock Bucket. In addition, the bucket features

W	436-8350	BUCKET-ROCK, 163" 6.50YD3 12,050 Maximum Recommended Material Density- 2600 lb/ yd3 (1540 kg/m3) SPADE EDGE INCLUDES: (8) Weld-On K130 Double Strap Adapters, (6) 20-Series MAWPs for Bottom, Rear Wear Protection REQUIRES: (8) K130 Tips		\$64,022 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

986 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

986H BUCKETS (Cont.)

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

G.E.T. (K130) FOR HEAVY DUTY AND EXTREME DUTY BUCKETS

W	229-7125	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION 67 Recommended for high abrasive and impact conditions, especially shot rock. Excellent penetration and wear material. FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters		\$240
W	229-7126	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION 69 Recommended for high abrasive, moderate impact, easier-to-penetrate materials. Excellent wear material, less penetration. FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters		\$269

COAL PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET

W	513-7450	BUCKET-COAL, 145" 13.50YD3 11,464 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET Maximum Recommended Material Density - 1630 lb/yd3 (967 kg/m3) STRAIGHT EDGE INCLUDES: Bolt-On Cutting Edge System		\$42,776 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------

SERRATED EDGE PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET

W	519-1465	BUCKET-ROCK, 150" 8.00YD3 9,389 PERFORMANCE SERIES BUCKET Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2750 lb/yd3 (1632 kg/m3) SERRATED V-SPADE EDGE Replacement Edge 446-1959		\$47,175 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

986H BLOCK HANDLING BUCKETS

W	476-2127	BUCKET-ROCK, 150" 7.00YD3 9,692 SPADE EDGE Will Accept 2 Sets of Sidebar Protectors INCLUDES: (8) Weld-On K110 Double Strap Adapters REQUIRES: (8) K110 Tips and (1) Segment Group FOR USE WITH: 986H Quick Coupler 418-0100		\$51,304 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-097

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

986 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

986H BLOCK HANDLING COUPLERS

W	418-0100	QUICK COUPLER, BLOCK HANDLING 2,760 REQUIRES: 459-3254 OR 459-3255 Block Hander package		\$25,153 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

986H BLOCK HANDLING FORK

W	453-9880	FORK, BLOCK HANDLING (QC) 5,796 69" (1745mm) non-swinging tines Maximum width over tines: 55" (1400mm) TINE WIDTH: 11.8" (300mm) TINE THICKNESS: 5.7" (145mm) FOR USE WITH: Block handling coupler 418-0100		\$37,014 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-098

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
988 WHEEL LOADER				
988K BUCKETS				
GENERAL PURPOSE BUCKETS (PIN-ON)				
Use for excavating and bank loading material requiring breakout force as well as stockpile / rehandling applications. Includes casted corner in sidebar for Corner Guard System GET.				
W	435-4029	BUCKET-GP, 152" 11.00 YD3 11,005 Maximum Recommended Material Density 2440 lbs/yd3(1450 kg/m3) 10.7 YD3 with bolt-on adapters, K110, 157" wide 11.0 YD3 with bolt-on adapters and segments, K110, 157" wide 11.0 YD3 with bolt-on cutting edge system, 156" wide		\$49,888 NI
W	347-4980	BUCKET-GP, 152" 9.00 YD3 10,007 Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2800 lbs/yd3 (1660 kg/m3) 8.7 YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters, K110, 157" Wide 9.0 YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters and Segments, K110, 157" Wide 9.0 YD3 with Bolt-On Cutting Edge System, 156" Wide		\$46,028 NI
W	347-4990	BUCKET-GP, 152" 10.00YD3 10,536 Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2550 lbs/yd3 (1510 kg/m3) 9.7 YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters, K110, 157" Wide 10.0 YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters and Segments, K110, 157" Wide 10.0 YD3 with Bolt-On Cutting Edge System, 156" Wide		\$48,489 NI

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

**GET (K110) FOR GENERAL PURPOSE BUCKETS
(Includes Mounting Hardware)**

W	208-5262	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 1,103 40mm thick w/40mm end bits		\$2,631
W	174-7950	GUARD, CORNER 304 FOR USE WITH: General Purpose Buckets with Bolt-On Cutting Edges only.		\$1,015
W	232-0167	ADAPTERS, BOLT ON, SET OF 8 555 45mm thick ONLY FOR USE WITH: K110 tips		\$3,814

Supersedes 02JAN2017
Caterpillar: Confidential Green
US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
Printed in USA
U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
WT-WL-099

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
988K BUCKETS (Cont.)				
W	217-4652	SEGMENTS, BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 695 45mm thick. Use with STRAIGHT buckets. FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters and tips		\$1,824
W	309-1127	TIP, GENERAL DUTY 26 Recommended for general application in moderate impact and abrasive conditions. Good penetration, (2) self-sharpening cavities. ONLY FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters		\$125
W	309-1122	TIP, EXTRA DUTY 36 Recommended for general applications requiring more wear material in moderate-to-high impact conditions. Good wear material, good penetration. ONLY FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters		\$156
W	309-1123	TIP, PENETRATION 23 Recommended for harder-to-penetrate, moderate impact, low-to-moderate abrasive materials. Very good penetration less wear material. FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters		\$124

Supersedes 02JAN2017
Caterpillar: Confidential Green
US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
Printed in USA
U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
WT-WL-100

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

988K BUCKETS (Cont.)

988K ROCK BUCKETS

Use for bank or face loading in most tough digging conditions.

W	498-9988	BUCKET-ROCK, 158" 8.30YD3 10,781 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: 2985 lbs/yd3 (1771 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on double strap Advansys adapters, outer side wear plates, and 35mm bolt-on heel plates. Optional: Sidebar protectors and base edge wear plates. REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 130 tips and (1) segment group		\$63,081 NI
W	498-9990	BUCKET-ROCK, 158" 9.00YD3 11,120 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: 2769 lbs/yd3 (1643 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on double strap Advansys adapters, outer side wear plates, and 35mm bolt-on heel plates. Optional: Sidebar protectors and base edge wear plates. REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 130 tips and (1) segment group		\$65,093 NI
W	498-9992	BUCKET-ROCK, 158" 10.00YD3 11,627 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: 2514 lbs/yd3 (1491 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on double strap Advansys adapters, outer side wear plates, and 35mm bolt-on heel plates. Optional: Sidebar protectors and base edge wear plates. REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 130 tips and (1) segment group		\$68,315 NI

988K HEAVY DUTY ROCK BUCKETS

Use for bank or face loading in high abrasion and moderate impact conditions.

W	498-9994	BUCKET-ROCK, 160" 8.30YD3 14,072 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: 2985 lbs/yd3 (1771 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on double strap Advansys adapters, cutting edge with weld-on base edge end protection, floor liner, radius liner, inside and outside wear plates, (1) 45mm bolt-on half arrow segment group, 25mm bolt-on base edge bottom wear plates, (2) sets of sidebar protectors, 20-Series MAWPS for bottom rear wear protection and wings (rock deflectors). REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 130 tips		\$75,704 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

988K HEAVY DUTY GRANITE BUCKETS

W	498-9996	BUCKET-ROCK, 157" 8.30YD3 16,455 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: 2795 lbs/yd3 (1658 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (7) weld-on Advansys 130 flushmount adapters on a 64mm thick cutting edge with weld-on base edge end protection adapter covers, full shell liner, inside and outside wear plates, bolt-on top cutting edge protection, (1) 45mm bolt-on half arrow segment group with top covers, 25mm bolt-on base edge bottom wear plates, heel shrouds, (2) sets of sidebar protectors, 30-Series MAWPs for bottom wear protection and a stronger rock guard design. REQUIRES: (7) Advansys 130 tips		\$87,681 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

988K IRON ORE BUCKETS

W	498-9998	BUCKET-ROCK, 154" 6.20YD3 12,767 Iron Ore Design w/ Lower Capacity SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: 4065 lbs/yd3 (2412 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (7) weld-on Advansys 130 double strap adapters on a 64mm thick cutting edge with weld-on base edge end protection floor liner, radius liner, inside and outside wear plates, (1) 75mm bolt-on half arrow segment group 22mm bolt-on base edge bottom wear plates, 35mm weld-on heel plates, (2) sets of sidebar protectors REQUIRES: (7) Advansys 130 tips		\$67,583 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

GET (Advansys 130) for 988K ROCK BUCKETS
 (Includes Mounting Hardware)

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

W	109-9051	SEGMENT, BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 807 40mm thick. Use with SPADE buckets.		\$2,146
W	107-3533	SEGMENTS, HD, BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 884 45mm thick. Use with SPADE buckets.		\$2,364
W	124-6346	SEGMENTS, H.A., BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 805 45mm thick, Half Arrow. Use with SPADE buckets.		\$2,575
W	232-0161	SEGMENTS, H.A., BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 966 For Use with 50mm Thick Spade Base Edge buckets. Includes 45mm thick half-arrow protectors and top-mounted wear plates.		\$2,738

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-102

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
<i>GET (Advansys 130) for 988K ROCK BUCKETS (Cont.)</i>				
W	381-4095	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters	65	\$336
W	381-4096	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters	68	\$364
W	368-3791	TIP, HEAVY DUTY FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters	57	\$279
W	368-3857	TIP, HVY DUTY LONG LIFE (ARM) FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters	59	\$501
W	486-6524	TIP HEAVY ABR LONG LIFE (ARM) FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters	69	\$656
W	368-3859	TIP, SHORT FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters	45	\$190
W	381-4094	TIP, GENERAL DUTY FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters	51	\$219
W	368-3860	TIP, COAL FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters	44	\$190
W	356-6437	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 2 FOR USE WITH: Advancys 130 Adapters	106	\$1,074
W	364-6636	PLATE GP-WEAR Bolt-On Bottom, Rear Base Edge Wear Plates 25mm Thick Wear Plate	195	\$514

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

988K SERRATED EDGE BUCKETS

Serrated Edge Rock Buckets are based on the Standard Rock Bucket design and can be used for face loand rehandling low abrasion materials where greater penetration is required, such as limestone or coal applications. These buckets feature a serrated base edge deesign that does not require any additional G.E.T.

W	416-5162	BUCKET-ROCK, 156" 9.0 YD3 12,421 CONTACT CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR AVAILABILITY SERRATED V-SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2800 lbs/yd3 (1660 kg/m3) Replacement Edge 416-5157		\$59,989 NI
W	428-9115	BUCKET-ROCK, 156" 8.30 YD3 12,026 CONTACT CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR AVAILABILITY SERRATED V-SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density - 3050 lbs/yd3 (1810 kg/m3) Replacement Edge 416-5157		\$57,961 NI

988K COAL BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

W	433-4750	BUCKET-COAL, 162" 15.0 YD3 13,278 CONTACT CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR AVAILABILITY STRAIGHT EDGE w/ Bolt-On Cutting Edge System Maximum Recommended Material Density - 1910 lbs/yd3 (1130 kg/m3) INCLUDES: Bolt-On Cutting Edge System		\$48,324 NI
W	433-4740	BUCKET-COAL, 162" 17.0 YD3 14,186 CONTACT CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR AVAILABILITY STRAIGHT EDGE w/ Bolt-On Cutting Edge System Maximum Recommended Material Density - 1520 lbs/yd3 (900 kg/m3) INCLUDES: Bolt-On Cutting Edge System		\$54,631 NI

988K SPECIAL APPLICATION BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

W	421-6100	BUCKET-SLAG, 159" 8.30 YD3 18,638 CONTACT CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR AVAILABILITY. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2925 lbs/yd3 (1735 kg/m3) INCLUDES: Weld-on serrated spade edge segments and half arrow sidebar protection.		\$73,810 NI
W	435-1810	BUCKET-SLAG, 154" 7.00 YD3 16,828 CONTACT CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR AVAILABILITY. STRAIGHT EDGE w/ J600 double strap adapters Maximum Recommended Material Density - 3210 lbs/yd3 (1900 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) J600 double strap adapters, weld-on half arrow segments, weld-on sidebar protection and full paddleplate design REQUIRES: (8) J600 Tips		\$69,101 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

988K SPECIAL APPLICATION BUCKETS (PIN-ON) (Cont.)

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

GET (J600) for SPECIAL APPLICATION BUCKETS

W	6I-6420	TIP, ABRASION, HEAVY DUTY 125 FOR USE WITH: J600 Adapters and 335-7160 SLAG BUCKET ONLY		\$539
---	---------	--	--	-------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-105

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
988K LOGGING FORKS				
W	431-6176	FORK, LOGGING 16,570 109" (2769mm) Carriage, 94" (2388mm) Tines INCLUDES: Double top clamp, fixed tines, solid tips INSIDE HEIGHT: 115" (2921mm) REQUIRES: 3rd Valve FOR USE WITH: 988K Logger machine		\$101,238 NI
W	457-4551	FORK, LOGGING 16,577 107" (2718mm) Carriage, 94" (2388mm) Tines INCLUDES: Double top clamp, pivoting tines, solid tips INSIDE HEIGHT: 115" (2921mm) REQUIRES: 3rd Valve FOR USE WITH: 988K Logger machine		\$108,793 NI
W	452-6570	FORK, LOGGING 17,128 109" (2769mm) Carriage, 94" (2388mm) Tines INCLUDES: Full width style top clamp, fixed tines, solid tips INSIDE HEIGHT: 115" (2921mm) REQUIRES: 3rd Valve FOR USE WITH: 988K Logger machine		\$107,792 NI
W	474-4599	FORK, LOGGING 17,070 109" (2769mm) Carriage, 94" (2388mm) Tines INCLUDES: Full width style top clamp, fixed tines, GET tips INSIDE HEIGHT: 115" (2921mm) REQUIRES: 3rd Valve FOR USE WITH: 988K Logger machine		\$107,792 NI
W	467-5009	FORK, LOGGING 16,755 109" (2769mm) Carriage, 94" (2388mm) Tines INCLUDES: Millyard style top clamp, fixed tines, solid tips REQUIRES: 3rd Valve FOR USE WITH: 988K Logger machine		\$107,792 NI

988K COUPLERS

W	445-2500	QUICK COUPLER, BLOCK HANDLING 3,803 FOR USE WITH: 988K Std lift 2V and 3V Arrangements if machine has 2V arrangement, 450-9896 field install kit is needed to convert to 3V. 450-9896 has to be ordered from the 988K machine price list on a misc order. If machine has 3V arrangement, no kit is needed NOT FOR USE WITH: 988K High lift or Block Handling Arrangements.		\$26,767 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-106

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

988K BLOCK HANDLING COUPLERS

W	420-7700	QUICK COUPLER, BLOCK HANDLING	3,523	\$26,767 NI
		REQUIRES: Block Handling arrangement 367-2730 on machine.		

988K BLOCK HANDLING FORKS

W	460-5270	FORK, BLOCK HANDLING, QC	8,163	\$39,192 NI
		82" (2100mm) Carriage and 71" (1810mm) non-swinging tines		
		Maximum width over tines: 63.39" (1610mm)		
		TINE WIDTH: 15.57" (400mm)		
		TINE THICKNESS: 5.9" (150mm)		
		FOR USE WITH: Block handling coupler 420-7700 and 418-0060		

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-107

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

988H BUCKETS

GENERAL PURPOSE BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

Use for excavating and bank loading material requiring force as well as stockpile / rehandling applications. casted corner in sidebar for Corner Guard System GET.

W	333-0931	BUCKET-GP, 154" 9.0 YD3 9,755 Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2800 lbs/yd3 (1660 kg/m3) 8.7 YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters, K110, 157" Wide 9.0 YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters and Segments, K110, 157" Wide 9.0 YD3 with Bolt-On Cutting Edge System, 156" Wide		\$46,028 NI
W	333-0921	BUCKET-GP, 154" 10.0 YD3 10,300 Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2550 lbs/yd3 (1510 kg/m3) 9.7 YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters, K110, 157" Wide 10.0 YD3 with Bolt-On Adapters and Segments, K110, 157" Wide 10.0 YD3 with Bolt-On Cutting Edge System, 156" Wide		\$48,489 NI

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

GET (K110) FOR GENERAL PURPOSE BUCKETS (Includes Mounting Hardware)

W	208-5262	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON 1,103 40mm thick w/40mm end bits		\$2,631
W	174-7950	GUARD, CORNER 304 FOR USE WITH: General Purpose Buckets with Bolt-On Cutting Edges only.		\$1,015
W	232-0167	ADAPTERS, BOLT ON, SET OF 8 555 45mm thick FOR USE WITH: K110 tips		\$3,814
W	217-4652	SEGMENTS, BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 695 45mm thick. Use with STRAIGHT buckets. FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters and tips		\$1,824
W	309-1127	TIP, GENERAL DUTY 26 Recommended for general application in moderate impact and abrasive conditions. Good penetration, (2) self-sharpening cavities.		\$125

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-108

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

988H BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	309-1122	TIP, EXTRA DUTY 36 Recommended for general applications requiring more wear material in moderate-to-high impact conditions. Good wear material, good penetration. ONLY FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters		\$156
W	309-1123	TIP, PENETRATION 23 low-to-moderate abrasive materials. Very good penetration less wear material. FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters		\$124

988H ROCK BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

Rock Buckets are designed for bank or face loading and bucket base edges are drilled to accept bolt-on segments unless indicated in bucket description. Sidebars are drilled to accept two sets of sidebar protectors unless otherwise indicated.
 Additional wear protection is available as an option.

W	499-7545	BUCKET-ROCK, 158" 8.30YD3 10,496 Maximum Recommended Material Density 3050 lbs/yd3 (1810 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on K130 double strap adapters REQUIRES: (8) K130 tips and (1) segment group		\$61,847 NI
W	499-7544	BUCKET-ROCK, 158" 9.00YD3 10,853 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density 2800 lbs/yd3 (1660 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on K130 double strap adapters REQUIRES: (8) K130 tips and (1) segment group		\$63,817 NI
W	478-6130	BUCKET-ROCK, 158" 10.00YD3 11,312 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density 2550 lbs/yd3 (1510 kg/m3) Will take Standard K110 segments INCLUDES: (8) weld-on K130 double strap adapters REQUIRES: (8) K130 tips and (1) segment group		\$66,976 NI

988H BLOCK HANDLING COUPLER BUCKETS

W	478-6135	BUCKET-ROCK, 158" 9.00YD3 12,635 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density 2800 lbs/yd3 (1660 kg/m3) FOR USE WITH: Block Handling Coupler 420-7700 and 418-0060 INCLUDES: (8) Weld-On K130 Double Strap Adapters REQUIRES: (8) K130 Tips and (1) Segment Group		\$58,814 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

988H BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	166-7826	BUCKET-ROCK, 151" 9.00 YD3 Spade Edge FOR USE WITH: Block handling coupler 420-7700 and 418-0060	11,965	\$57,661 NI
---	----------	--	--------	-------------

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

**GET (K110 AND K130) FOR ROCK BUCKETS
 (Includes Mounting Hardware)**

W	109-9051	SEGMENT, BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 40mm thick. Use with SPADE buckets.	807	\$2,146
W	107-3533	SEGMENTS, HD, BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 45mm thick. Use with SPADE buckets.	884	\$2,364
W	124-6346	SEGMENTS, H.A., BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 45mm thick, Half Arrow. Use with SPADE buckets.	805	\$2,575
W	232-0161	SEGMENTS, H.A., BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 For Use with 50mm Thick Spade Base Edge buckets. Includes 45mm thick half-arrow protectors and top-mounted wear plates.	966	\$2,738
W	229-7129	TIP, GENERAL DUTY Recommended for general applications in moderate impact and abrasive conditions. Good penetration, (2) self-sharpening cavities. FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters	42	\$193
W	229-7121	TIP, EXTRA DUTY Recommended for general applications requiring more wear material in moderate-to-high impact conditions. Good wear material, good penetration. FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters	52	\$235
W	229-7122	TIP, PENETRATION Recommended for harder-to-penetrate, moderate impact, low-to-moderate abrasive materials. Very good penetration, less wear material FOR USE WITH: K 130 Adapters	37	\$172
W	229-7125	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION Recommended for high abrasive and impact conditions, especially shot rock. Excellent penetration and wear material. FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters	67	\$240

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

988H HEAVY DUTY ROCK BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

Heavy Duty Rock Buckets are designed for bank or face loading and include all of the features of the Rock Bucket with upsized spade cutting edge and K130 double strap adapters, three-piece shell package, inner and outer side wear plates, bolt-on rear base edge wear protection, bottom outer ski plates, hinge heel plates, half-arrow segments, (2) sets of sidebar protectors, wings (rock deflectors), and (B.E.E.P's) Base Edge End Protectors.

W	333-0950	BUCKET-ROCK, 161" 8.3 YD3 13,686		\$74,219 NI
		SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density 2600 lbs/yd3 (1540 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on K130 double strap adapters, (7) 20-series MAWPS for bottom, rear wear protection REQUIRES: (8) K130 tips		

988H HEAVY DUTY GRANITE BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

Heavy Duty Granite Buckets are designed to bank or face load granite or similar materials and has features the same as the Heavy Duty Rock with the change to K130 flushmount adapters, addition of pin-on adapter covers, and top covers for front edge protection. Flushmount adapters leave a smoother floor and protect the adapter from wearing on the bottom. Heavy Duty Granite Buckets also feature the addition of heel shrouds, full top cutting edge protection, a full shell liner, 30-Series MAWPs on bottom of bucket for wear protection and a stronger rock guard for handling granite

W	294-9000	BUCKET-ROCK, 157" 8.33 YD3 17,031		\$85,961 NI
		SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density 2450 lbs (1450 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (7) weld-on K130 Flush Mounted Adapters REQUIRES: (7) K130 tips		

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

GET (K130) FOR HEAVY DUTY ROCK/HEAVY DUTY GRANITE BUCKETS (Includes Mounting Hardware)

W	229-7125	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION 67		\$240
		Recommended for high abrasive and impact conditions, especially shot rock. Excellent penetration and wear material. FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters		

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

988H HEAVY DUTY GRANITE BUCKETS (PIN-ON) (Cont.)

W	229-7126	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION 69 Recommended for high abrasive, moderate impact, easier-to-penetrate materials. Excellent wear material, less penetration. FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters		\$269
---	----------	--	--	-------

988H IRON ORE BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

W	278-8140	BUCKET-ROCK, 155" 5.75 YD3 12,070 CONTACT CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR AVAILABILITY. Maximum Recommended Material Density - 4750 lbs/yd3 (2820 kg/m3) Iron Ore Design w/ Lower Capacity SPADE EDGE w/ K130 Double Strap Adapters INCLUDES: (7) K130 Double-Strap Adapters, Bolt-On Half Arrow Segment Group, (2) Sets of Sidebar Protectors and Bottom Bolt-On Rear Base Edge Wear Plate REQUIRES: (7) K130 Tips		\$66,258 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------

988H SERRATED EDGE BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

Serrated Edge Rock Buckets are based on the Standard Rock Bucket design and can be used for face loading rehandling low abrasion materials where greater penetration is required, such as limestone or coal applications. These buckets feature a serrated base edge design that does not require any additional G.E.T.

W	211-5268	BUCKET-ROCK, 156" 9.00 YD3 10,086 CONTACT CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR AVAILABILITY. SERRATED V-SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2800 lbs/yd3 (1660 kg/m3) Replacement Edge 211-5123		\$59,989 NI
---	----------	--	--	-------------

988H COAL BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

W	283-1950	BUCKET-COAL, 162" 15.0 YD3 10,641 CONTACT CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR AVAILABILITY. STRAIGHT EDGE w/ Bolt-On Cutting Edge System Maximum Recommended Material Density - 1910 lbs/yd3 (1130 kg/m3) INCLUDES: Bolt-On Cutting Edge System		\$47,376 NI
W	253-4080	BUCKET-COAL, 162" 17.0 YD3 14,440 CONTACT CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR AVAILABILITY. STRAIGHT EDGE w/ Bolt-On Cutting Edge System Maximum Recommended Material Density - 1520 lbs/yd3 (900 kg/m3) INCLUDES: Bolt-On Cutting Edge System		\$53,560 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

988H SERRATED EDGE BUCKETS (PIN-ON) (Cont.)

988H SPECIAL APPLICATION BUCKETS (PIN-ON)

W	325-6720	BUCKET-SLAG, 152" 9.0 YD3 18,296 CONTACT CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR AVAILABILITY. SERRATED SPADE EDGE, Slag/SMASH bucket Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2925 lbs/yd3 (1735 kg/m3) INCLUDES: Weld-on serrated spade edge segments, half arrow sidebar protection, and gussets on inside of bucket		\$73,106 NI
W	335-7160	BUCKET-SLAG, 154" 7.0 YD3 16,837 CONTACT CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR AVAILABILITY. STRAIGHT EDGE w/ J600 double strap adapters Maximum Recommended Material Density - 3210 lbs/yd3 (1900 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) J600 double strap adapters, weld-on half arrow segments, weld-on sidebar protection and full paddleplate design REQUIRES: (8) J600 Tips		\$69,101 NI

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

W	309-1058	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION, SLAG 31 FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters and SLAG BUCKETS ONLY		\$308
W	309-1059	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION, SLAG 32 FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters and SLAG BUCKETS ONLY		\$331
W	6I-6420	TIP, ABRASION, HEAVY DUTY 125 FOR USE WITH: J600 Adapters and 335-7160 SLAG BUCKET ONLY		\$539

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-113

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

988H BLOCK HANDLING COUPLERS

W	418-0060	QUICK COUPLER, BLOCK HANDLING 3,609 FOR USE WITH: 988H Std and Block Handling Lift Arrangements NOT FOR USE WITH: 3.88m and 4.25m booms REQUIRES: 210-1704 supply group unless using 3rd valve		\$22,657 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

988H COUPLER SUPPLY GROUPS

W	210-1704	KIT, COUPLER HYDRAULIC SUPPLY 1,640 FOR USE WITH: 167-7514 and 247-8143 coupler		\$2,865 NI
---	----------	---	--	-------------------

988H COUPLER HOOKS

W	174-1990	HOOK, BLANK (QC) 3,384		\$10,957 NI
---	----------	-------------------------------------	--	--------------------

COUPLER CONNECTOR LINES

988H FORKS

988H LOGGING (PIN-ON)

W	330-7212	FORK, LOGGING 17,033 109"(2769mm) carriage, 98"(2489mm) tines INCLUDES: Double Top Clamp, fixed tine INSIDE HEIGHT: 115"(2921mm) REQUIRES: 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 988H/988G Logger machine		\$101,238 NI
---	----------	---	--	---------------------

W	291-4169	FORK, LOGGING 17,032 109"(2769mm) carriage, 98"(2489mm) tines INCLUDES: Double Top Clamp, pivoting tines INSIDE HEIGHT: 115"(2921mm) REQUIRES: 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 988H/988G Logger machine		\$108,793 NI
---	----------	---	--	---------------------

W	385-8148	FORK, LOGGING 17,458 109" (2769mm) carriage, 98" (2489mm) tines INCLUDES: Millyard style top clamp, fixed tines REQUIRES: 3rd valve FOR USE WITH: 988H/988G Logger machine		\$107,792 NI
---	----------	---	--	---------------------

988H PALLET

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
988 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
988H FORKS (Cont.)				
W	199-1358	FORK, PALLET (QC) 122"(3099mm) carriage and 72"(1829mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 8"(203mm) TINE THICKNESS: 4.5"(114mm)	8,800	\$36,964 NI
W	199-1359	FORK, PALLET (QC) 122"(3099mm) carriage and 84"(2134mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 10"(254mm) TINE THICKNESS: 4.5"(114mm)	9,200	\$38,551 NI
W	199-1360	FORK, PALLET (QC) 122"(3099mm) carriage and 96"(2438mm) swinging tines TINE WIDTH: 10"(254mm) TINE THICKNESS: 4.5"(114mm)	9,600	\$40,143 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
Caterpillar: Confidential Green
US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
Printed in USA
U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
WT-WL-115

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

990 WHEEL LOADER

990K BUCKETS

ROCK BUCKETS

Use for bank or face loading in most tough digging and bucket conditions.

W	499-7550	BUCKET-ROCK, 181" 11.20YD3 16,045 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: 3116 lbs/yd3 (1849 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on double strap Advansys 130 adapters, outer side wear plates, and 35mm bolt-on heel plates. Optional: Sidebar protectors and base edge wear plates. REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 130 tips and (1) segment group		\$96,489 NI
W	499-7560	BUCKET-ROCK, 181" 12.00YD3 16,341 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: 2913 lbs/yd3 (1728 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on double strap Advansys 130 adapters, outer side wear plates, and 35mm bolt-on heel plates. Optional: Sidebar protectors and base edge wear plates. REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 130 tips and (1) segment group		\$99,919 NI
W	499-7570	BUCKET-ROCK, 181" 13.00YD3 16,665 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: 2680 lbs/yd3 (1590 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on double strap Advansys 130 adapters, outer side wear plates, and 35mm bolt-on heel plates. Optional: Sidebar protectors and base edge wear plates. REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 130 tips and (1) segment group		\$103,515 NI

HEAVY DUTY ROCK BUCKET

Use for bank or face loading in high abrasion and moderate impact conditions.

W	499-7580	BUCKET-ROCK, 184" 11.20YD3 19,859 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: 3116 lbs/yd3 (1849 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on double strap Advansys 130 adapters, cutting edge with weld-on base edge end protection, floor liner, radius liner, inside and outside wear plates, (1) 60mm bolt-on half arrow segment group, 25mm bolt-on base edge bottom wear plates, (2) sets of sidebar protectors, 30-Series MAWPS for bottom rear wear protection and wings (rock deflectors). REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 130 tips		\$116,036 NI
---	----------	---	--	---------------------

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

990 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

990K BUCKETS (Cont.)

HEAVY DUTY GRANITE BUCKET

W	499-7590	BUCKET-ROCK, 182" 11.20YD3 26,030 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: 2742 lbs/yd3 (1627 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (7) weld-on flushmount Advansys 150 adapters on a 70mm thick cutting edge with weld-on base edge end protection adapter covers, full shell liner, inside and outside wear plates, bolt-on top cutting edge protection, (1) 60mm bolt-on half arrow segment group with top covers, 25mm bolt-on base edge bottom wear plates, heel shrouds, (2) sets of sidebar protectors, 30-Series MAWPs for bottom wear protection and a stronger rock guard design. REQUIRES: (7) Advansys 150 tips		\$138,806 NI
---	----------	---	--	---------------------

IRON ORE BUCKET

W	499-7600	BUCKET-ROCK, 184" 9.70YD3 18,753 Iron Ore Design w/ Lower Capacity SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: 3622 lbs/yd3 (2149 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on double strap Advansys 150 adapters on a 64mm thick cutting edge with weld-on base edge end protection floor liner, radius liner, inside and outside wear plates, (1) 60mm bolt-on half arrow segment group 25mm bolt-on base edge bottom wear plates, (2) sets of sidebar protectors, 30-Series MAWPs for bottom REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 150 tips		\$106,406 NI
---	----------	--	--	---------------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-117

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

990 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

990K BUCKETS (Cont.)

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

GET (Advansys 130/ Advansys 150) for 990K ROCK BUCKETS (Includes Mounting Hardware)

W	123-4392	SEGMENTS,H.A.,BOLT-ON,SET OF 7 1,469 60mm thick, Half-Arrow (1 req'd) FOR USE WITH: K130 adapters and tips on Spade buckets		\$5,663
W	4T-6763	SEGMENTS, BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 1,193 40mm thick (1 req'd) FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters and tips on Spade buckets.		\$3,994
W	107-3529	SEGMENTS, BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 1,493 50mm thick (1 req'd). FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters and tips on Spade buckets.		\$4,864
W	101-3083	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 2 100 Set of two, one for RH and one for LH side of the bucket.		\$993
W	381-4095	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION 65 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters		\$336
W	381-4096	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION 68 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters		\$364
W	368-3791	TIP, HEAVY DUTY 57 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters		\$279
W	368-3857	TIP, HVY DUTY LONG LIFE (ARM) 59 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters		\$501
W	486-6524	TIP HEAVY ABR LONG LIFE (ARM) 69 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters		\$656
W	368-3859	TIP, SHORT 45 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters		\$190
W	381-4094	TIP, GENERAL DUTY 51 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters		\$219
W	368-3860	TIP, COAL 44 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 130 Adapters		\$190
W	368-3862	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION 99 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 150 Adapters		\$560
W	368-3863	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION 108 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 150 Adapters		\$615
W	368-3786	TIP, HEAVY DUTY 90 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 150 Adapters		\$438
W	368-3861	TIP, HEAVY DUTY LONG LIFE(ARM) 92 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 150 Adapters		\$788
W	486-6520	TIP, HVY ABRAS LONG LIFE (ARM) 109 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 150 Adapters		\$1,107

SERRATED EDGE BUCKET

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-118

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

990 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

990K BUCKETS (Cont.)

Serrated Edge Rock Buckets are based on the Standard Rock Bucket design and can be used for face loading rehandling low abrasion materials where greater penetration is required, such as limestone or coal applications. These buckets feature a serrated base edge design that does not require any additional G.E.T.

W	451-4860	BUCKET-ROCK, 182" 12.4 YD3 17,945 Maximum Recommended Material Density - 3050 lb/yd3 (1800 kg/m3) SERRATED V-SPADE EDGE Replacement Edge 451-4867		\$100,613 NI
---	----------	---	--	---------------------

COAL BUCKETS

W	451-5410	BUCKET-COAL, 175" 19.5 YD3 17,522 Maximum Recommended Material Density - 1940 lb/yd3 (1150 kg/m3) STRAIGHT EDGE w/ Bolt-On Cutting Edge System INCLUDES: Bolt-On Cutting Edge System		\$81,799 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

SPECIAL APPLICATION BUCKETS

W	451-4880	BUCKET-SLAG, 186" 12.0 YD3 24,917 Maximum Recommended Material Density - 2800 lb/yd3 (1660 kg/m3) SPADE EDGE w/ Weld-On Serrated Edge Segments INCLUDES: Weld-On Serrated Edge Segments, Weld-On Half Arrow Sidebar Protection and Support Gussets on inside of bucket		\$127,429 NI
W	451-4890	BUCKET-SLAG, 177" 11.2 YD3 21,332 Maximum Recommended Material Density - 3350 lb/yd3 (1950 kg/m3) STRAIGHT EDGE w/ K130 Double Strap Adapters INCLUDES: (8) K130 Double Strap Adapters, Weld-On Half Arrow Segments and Weld-On Half Arrow Sidebar Protection REQUIRES: (8) K130 Slag Tip Groups		\$119,567 NI

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

GET (K130) for SPECIAL APPLICATION BUCKETS

W	309-1058	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION, SLAG 31 FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters and SLAG BUCKETS ONLY		\$308
W	309-1059	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION, SLAG 32 FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters and SLAG BUCKETS ONLY		\$331

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-119

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

990 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

990K LOGGING FORKS

W	453-2211	FORK 94" LOGGING 20,439 94" (2388mm) Carriage, 107" (2718mm) Tines INCLUDES: Full width style top clamp, pivoting tines, GET tips INSIDE HEIGHT: 115" (2921mm) REQUIRES: 3rd Valve FOR USE WITH: 990K Logger machine		\$172,850 NI
---	----------	--	--	---------------------

992 WHEEL LOADER

992K ROCK BUCKETS

992K ROCK BUCKETS

Use for bank or face loading in most tough digging conditions

W	490-1840	BUCKET-ROCK, 190" 14.00YD3 21,189 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3430 lb/yd3 (2035 kg/m3) High Lift - 3001 lb/yd3 (1780 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on adapters, wings (rock deflectors) and sidebar protector group OPTIONAL: (1) sidebar protector group REQUIRES: (8) CAT Advansys 150 tips, (1) Segment Group		\$129,711 NI
W	484-6620	BUCKET-ROCK, 192" 15.00YD3 22,092 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3191 lb/yd3 (1893 kg/m3) High Lift - 2792 lb/yd3 (1657 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on adapters, wings (rock deflectors) and sidebar protector group OPTIONAL: (1) sidebar protector group REQUIRES: (8) CAT Advansys 170 tips, (1) Segment Group		\$137,601 NI
W	490-1850	BUCKET-ROCK, 190" 15.00YD3 21,596 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3191 lb/yd3 (1893 kg/m3) High Lift - 2792 lb/yd3 (1657 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on adapters, wings (rock deflectors) and sidebar protector group OPTIONAL: (1) sidebar protector group REQUIRES: (8) CAT Advansys 150tips, (1) Segment Group		\$136,197 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

992 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

992K ROCK BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	490-1860	BUCKET-ROCK, 190" 16YD3 22,906 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3008 lb/yd3 (1785 kg/m3) High Lift - 2632 lb/yd3 (1562 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on adapters, wings (rock deflectors) and sidebar protector group OPTIONAL: (1) sidebar protector group REQUIRES: (8) CAT Advansys 170 tips, (1) Segment Group		\$149,817 NI
---	----------	--	--	---------------------

992K HEAVY DUTY ROCK BUCKETS

Use for bank or face loading in high abrasion and moderate impact conditions.

W	490-1870	BUCKET-HD, 192" 14.00YD3 25,351 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3430 lb/yd3 (2035 kg/m3) High Lift - 3001 lb/yd3 (1780 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on adapters, (7) half arrow segments, wings (rock deflectors) and (2) sidebar protector groups REQUIRES: (8) CAT Advansys 170 tips		\$165,269 NI
---	----------	---	--	---------------------

992K HIGH ABRASION BUCKETS

Use for bank or face loading in high abrasion and moderate impact conditions.

W	490-1880	BUCKET-ROCK, 193" 14.00YD3 26,295 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3430 lb/yd3 (2035 kg/m3) High Lift - 3001 lb/yd3 (1780 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on adapters with adapter covers, (7) half arrow segments with top covers, wings (rock deflectors) and (2) sidebar protector group REQUIRES: (8) CAT Advansys 150 tips		\$183,671 NI
---	----------	--	--	---------------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-121

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

992 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

992K ROCK BUCKETS (Cont.)

992K HEAVY DUTY GRANITE BUCKETS

W	490-1890	BUCKET-ROCK, 193" 14.00YD3 30,433 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3430 lb/yd3 (2035 kg/m3) High Lift - 3001 lb/yd3 (1780 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on adapters with adapter covers, (7) half arrow segments with top covers, wings (rock deflectors), (6) Heel Shrouds, MAWPS and (2) sidebar protector group REQUIRES: (8) CAT Advansys 150 tips		\$199,774 NI
---	----------	---	--	---------------------

992K IRON ORE BUCKETS

W	490-1820	BUCKET-ROCK, 193" 11.80YD3 24,676 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 4078 lb/yd3 (2419 kg/m3) High Lift - 3568 lb/yd3 (2117 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (8) weld-on adapters with adapter covers, (7) half arrow segments with top covers, (4) Heel Shrouds, (2) sidebar protector group and Bottom Bolt-On Rear Base Edge Wear Plate REQUIRES: (8) CAT Advansys 150 tips		\$169,158 NI
---	----------	---	--	---------------------

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

GET (CAT Advansys 150 and CAT Advansys 170) for 992K BUCKETS (Includes Mounting Hardware)

W	107-6293	SEGMENTS, BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 1,714 60mm thick CANNOT BE USED WITH: 364-6637 or 364-6638 wear plate		\$5,538
W	109-2674	SEGMENTS, HA,BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 1,748 75mm thick - Half Arrow		\$7,881
W	101-3083	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 2 100		\$993
W	364-6637	PLATE GP-WEAR 195 Bolt-On Bottom, Rear Base Edge Wear Plates 25mm Thick Wear Plate NOT FOR USE WITH: 107-6293 segment group DEALER INSTALLED ONLY		\$518

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-122

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

992 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

992K ROCK BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	364-6638	PLATE GP-WEAR 350 Bolt-On Bottom, Rear Base Edge Wear Plates 45mm Thick Wear Plate NOT FOR USE WITH: 107-6293 segment group DEALER INSTALLED ONLY		\$818
---	----------	---	--	-------

G.E.T. OPTIONS - CAT ADVANSYS 150 TIP GROUPS

W	368-3862	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION 99 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 150 Adapters		\$560
W	368-3863	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION 108 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 150 Adapters		\$615
W	368-3786	TIP, HEAVY DUTY 90 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 150 Adapters		\$438
W	368-3861	TIP, HEAVY DUTY LONG LIFE(ARM) 92 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 150 Adapters		\$788
W	486-6520	TIP, HVY ABRAS LONG LIFE (ARM) 109 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 150 Adapters		\$1,107
W	387-6845	TIP, SHORT 71 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 150 Adapters		\$397
W	368-3879	TIP, GENERAL DUTY 84 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 150 Adapters		\$478
W	368-3865	TIP, COAL 75 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 150 Adapters		\$418

G.E.T. OPTIONS - CAT ADVANSYS 170 TIP GROUPS

W	368-3873	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION 131 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 170 Adapters		\$653
W	368-3864	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION 147 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 170 Adapters		\$829
W	368-3867	TIP, HEAVY DUTY 117 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 170 Adapters		\$590
W	387-6856	TIP, HEAVY DUTY LONG LIFE(ARM) 119 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 170 Adapters		\$1,063
W	486-6522	TIP, HVY ABRAS LONG LIFE (ARM) 150 FOR USE WITH: Advansys 170 Adapters		\$1,492

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-123

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
992 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
992K ROCK BUCKETS (Cont.)				
W	368-3880	TIP, GENERAL DUTY FOR USE WITH: Advansys 170 Adapters	97	\$551
W	368-3875	TIP, COAL FOR USE WITH: Advansys 170 Adapters	109	\$535

Supersedes 02JAN2017
Caterpillar: Confidential Green
US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
Printed in USA
U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
WT-WL-124

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

992 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

992K ROCK BUCKETS (Cont.)

992K SERRATED EDGE BUCKETS

Serrated Edge Rock Buckets are based on the Standard Rock Bucket design and can be used for face loading rehandling low abrasion materials where greater penetration is required such as limestone or coal applications. These buckets feature a serrated base edge design that does not require any additional G.E.T.

W	314-6450	BUCKET-ROCK, 190" 16.00YD3 22,621 CONTACT CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR AVAILABILITY. SERRATED V-SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3000 lbs/yd3 (1780 kg/m3) High Lift - 2625 lbs/yd3 (1555 kg/m3) Replacement Edge 325-6623		\$164,797 NI
---	----------	--	--	---------------------

992K COAL BUCKETS

W	294-9020	BUCKET-COAL, 243" 25.00YD3 27,679 Please call to confirm availability for all 992 buckets. STRAIGHT EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 1850 lbs/yd3 (1100 kg/m3) High Lift - 1600 lbs/yd3 (950 kg/m3) INCLUDES: Bolt-On Cutting Edge System		\$141,101 NI
---	----------	--	--	---------------------

SPECIAL PAINT

W	267-3667	PAINT, BLACK-BUCKET/BLADE REAR 1,134 Special paint configuration that will add black low gloss paint to the top and back of the bucket. Recommended for use with HID lights for reducing possible glare.		\$1,653
---	----------	---	--	----------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-125

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

993 WHEEL LOADER

993K BUCKETS

NOTE: All 993K Buckets need to be ordered through a MISC CMOPS Order, even if required for a new machine order. All 993K Orders need to be submitted to CWTS Wamego using the OP Number provided below. When ordering a 993K Bucket intended for a new machine, please reference BOTH the Machine Order and Bucket Order on one another. For example, please reference the bucket order on the machine order and vice versa.

ROCK BUCKETS

Use for bank or face loading in most tough digging conditions.

W	496-9909	BUCKET-ROCK, 200" 16.00YD3 28 , 362 Please call to confirm availability for all 993 buckets. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3760 lbs/yd3 (2231 kg/m3) High Lift - 3447 lbs/yd3 (2045 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: (8) weld-on double strap Advansys 170 adapters on a 90mm thick cutting edge, floor liner, radius liner, inner and outer side wear plates, and 35mm weld-on heel plates. OPTIONAL: Sidebar protectors and base edge wear plates. REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 170 tips and (1) segment group		\$188,331 NI
W	496-9910	BUCKET-ROCK, 200" 17.00YD3 29 , 476 Please call to confirm availability for all 993 buckets. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3529 lbs/yd3 (2094 kg/m3) High Lift - 3235 lbs/yd3 (1919 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: (8) weld-on double strap Advansys 170 adapters on a 90mm thick cutting edge, floor liner, radius liner, inner and outer side wear plates, and 35mm weld-on heel plates. OPTIONAL: Sidebar protectors and base edge wear plates. REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 170 tips and (1) segment group		\$195,193 NI

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
993 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)				
993K BUCKETS (Cont.)				
W	496-9912	BUCKET-ROCK, 200" 18.00YD3 30,874 Please call to confirm availability for all 993 buckets. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3324 lbs/yd3 (1972 kg/m3) High Lift - 3047 lbs/yd3 (1808 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: (8) weld-on double strap Advansys 170 adapters on a 90mm thick cutting edge, floor liner, radius liner, inner and outer side wear plates, 35mm weld-on heel plates, and wings (rock deflectors). OPTIONAL: Sidebar protectors and base edge wear plates. REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 170 tips and (1) segment group		\$201,401 NI
W	496-9913	BUCKET-ROCK, 200" 19.00YD3 31,281 Please call to confirm availability for all 993 buckets. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3164 lbs/yd3 (1877 kg/m3) High Lift - 2900 lbs/yd3 (1721 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: (8) weld-on double strap Advansys 170 adapters on a 90mm thick cutting edge, floor liner, radius liner, inner and outer side wear plates, 35mm weld-on heel plates, and wings (rock deflectors). OPTIONAL: Sidebar protectors and base edge wear plates. REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 170 tips and (1) segment group		\$204,654 NI
W	525-6110	BUCKET-ROCK, 200" 20.0YD3 32,172 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3000 lbs/yd3 (1780 kg/m3) High Lift - 2750 lbs/yd3 (1632 kg/m3) Rear and bottom of bucket painted black. INCLUDES: (8) weld-on double strap Advansys 170 adapters on a 90mm thick cutting edge, floor liner, radius liner, inner and outer side wear plates, 35mm weld-on heel plates and wings (rock deflectors). OPTIONAL: sidebar protectors and base edge wear plates REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 170 tips and (1) segment group		\$207,682 NI

993K HIGH ABRASION ROCK BUCKETS

Use for bank or face loading in high abrasion and moderate impact conditions.

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

993 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

993K BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	496-9914	BUCKET-ROCK, 203" 16.00YD3 33,069 Please call to confirm availability for all 993 buckets. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3760 lbs/yd3 (2231 kg/m3) High Lift - 3447 lbs/yd3 (2045 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: (8) weld-on Advansys 170 flushmount adapters on a 90mm thick cutting edge with weld-on base edge end protection and adapter covers, floor liner, radius liner, inside and outside wear plates, (1) 75mm bolt-on half arrow segment group with top covers, 45mm bolt-on base edge bottom wear plates, 35mm weld-on heel plates, (2) sets of sidebar protectors and wings (rock deflectors). REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 170 tips		\$220,789 NI
W	496-9916	BUCKET-ROCK 203" 17.00YD3 34,123 Please call to confirm availability for all 993 buckets. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3529 lbs/yd3 (2094 kg/m3) High Lift - 3235 lbs/yd3 (1919 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: (8) weld-on Advansys 170 flushmount adapters on a 90mm thick cutting edge with weld-on base edge end protection and adapter covers, floor liner, radius liner, inside and outside wear plates, (1) 75mm bolt-on half arrow segment group with top covers, 45mm bolt-on base edge bottom wear plates, 35mm weld-on heel plates, (2) sets of sidebar protectors and wings (rock deflectors). REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 170 tips		\$227,158 NI

993K HEAVY DUTY GRANITE BUCKETS

W	496-9926	BUCKET-ROCK, 203" 17.00YD3 37,745 Please call to confirm availability for all 993 buckets. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3529 lbs/yd3 (2094 kg/m3) High Lift - 3235 lbs/yd3 (1919 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: (8) weld-on Advansys 170 flushmount adapters on a 90mm thick cutting edge with weld-on base edge end protection and adapter covers, full shell liner, inside and outside wear plates, bolt-on top cutting edge protection, (1) 75mm bolt-on half arrow segment group with top covers, 45mm bolt-on base edge bottom wear plates, heel shrouds, (2) sets of sidebar protectors, 30-Series MAWPs for bottom wear protection and a stronger rock guard design. REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 170 tips		\$249,875 NI
---	----------	--	--	---------------------

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

993 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

993K BUCKETS (Cont.)

993K IRON ORE BUCKETS

W	496-9928	BUCKET-ROCK, 203" 13.00YD3	31,103	\$199,774 NI
		Please call to confirm availability for all 993 buckets. Iron Ore Design w/ Lower Capacity SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 4634 lbs/yd3 (2749 kg/m3) High Lift - 4248 lbs/yd3 (2520 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: (8) weld-on Advansys 170 flushmount adapters on a 90mm thick cutting edge with weld-on base edge end protection and adapter covers, floor liner, radius liner, inside and outside wear plates, (1) 75mm bolt-on half arrow segment group with top covers, 45mm bolt-on base edge bottom wear plates, 35mm weld-on heel plates, (2) sets of sidebar protectors and heel shrouds. REQUIRES: (8) Advansys 170 tips		

993K COAL BUCKETS

W	496-9920	BUCKET-COAL, 248" 28.80YD3	34,366	\$191,413 NI
		Please call to confirm availability for all 993 buckets. STRAIGHT EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 2085 lb/yd3 (1237 kg/m3) High Lift - 1911 lb/yd3 (1134 kg/m3) Rear and bottom of bucket painted black INCLUDES: (10) weld-on Advansys 170 double-strap adapters, (1) 75mm bolt-on half arrow segment group and 35mm weld-on heel plates REQUIRES: (10) Advansys 170 tips		
W	455-3490	BUCKET-COAL, 240" 28.8 YD3	31,720	\$177,175 NI
		Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 2100 lb/yd3 (1245 kg/m3) High Lift - 1900 lb/yd3 (1130 kg/m3) STRAIGHT EDGE Rear and bottom of bucket painted black INCLUDES: bolt-on cutting edge system		

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

993 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

993K BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	496-9922	BUCKET-COAL, 248" 31.00YD3 35,411 Please call to confirm availability for all 993 buckets. STRAIGHT EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 1936 lb/yd3 (1148 kg/m3) High Lift - 1774 lb/yd3 (1053 kg/m3) Rear and bottom of bucket painted black INCLUDES: (10) weld-on Advansys 170 double-strap adapters, (1) 75mm bolt-on half arrow segment group and 35mm weld-on heel plates REQUIRES: (10) Advansys 170 tips		\$200,060 NI
W	455-3480	BUCKET-COAL, 240" 31.0 YD3 32,677 Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 1800 lb/yd3 (1070 kg/m3) High Lift - 1600 lb/yd3 (950 kg/m3) STRAIGHT EDGE Rear and bottom of bucket painted black INCLUDES: bolt-on cutting edge system		\$184,953 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-130

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

993 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

993K BUCKETS (Cont.)

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!

GET (Advansys 170) for 993K BUCKETS (Includes Mounting Hardware)!

W	309-1070	SEGMENTS,HA,BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 60mm thick	1,475	\$5,685
W	309-1071	SEGMENTS, BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 60mm thick	1,729	\$5,585
W	309-1043	SEGMENTS,HA,BOLT-ON, SET OF 7 75mm thick	1,763	\$7,510
W	368-3873	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION FOR USE WITH: Advansys 170 Adapters	131	\$653
W	368-3864	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION FOR USE WITH: Advansys 170 Adapters	147	\$829
W	368-3867	TIP, HEAVY DUTY FOR USE WITH: Advansys 170 Adapters	117	\$590
W	387-6856	TIP, HEAVY DUTY LONG LIFE(ARM) FOR USE WITH: Advansys 170 Adapters	119	\$1,063
W	486-6522	TIP, HVY ABRAS LONG LIFE (ARM) FOR USE WITH: Advansys 170 Adapters	150	\$1,492
W	368-3880	TIP, GENERAL DUTY FOR USE WITH: Advansys 170 Adapters	97	\$551
W	368-3875	TIP, COAL FOR USE WITH: Advansys 170 Adapters	109	\$535
W	101-3083	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 2 Set of two, one for RH and one for LH side of the bucket.	100	\$993
W	242-8440	WINGS, BUCKET Provides 6.5" (166mm) additional tire sidewall protection for both sides of the bucket in difficult operating conditions.	287	\$2,140
W	364-6639	PLATE GP-WEAR Bolt-On Bottom, Rear Base Edge Wear Plates 45mm Thick Wear Plate DEALER INSTALLED ONLY	350	\$863
W	309-1073	CUTTING EDGE, BOLT-ON Set of 3, 16" in depth FOR USE WITH: 303-3260 BUCKET-ROCK, 200", 16.0 YD3 CANNOT BE USED WITH: 309-1071 SEGMENTS	437	\$2,542

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-131

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

993 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

993K BUCKETS (Cont.)

993K SERRATED EDGE BUCKETS

Serrated Edge Rock Buckets are based on the Standard Rock Bucket design and can be used for face loading rehandling low abrasion materials where greater penetration is required, such as limestone or coal applications. These buckets feature a serrated base edge design that does not require any additional G.E.T.

W	316-5870	BUCKET-ROCK, 200" 20.0 YD3	30,611	\$208,747 NI
		CONTACT CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR AVAILABILITY		
		SERRATED V-SPADE EDGE		
		Maximum Recommended Material Density:		
		Standard Lift - 3080 lbs/yd3 (1830 kg/m3)		
		High Lift - 2820 lbs/yd3 (1675 kg/m3)		
		Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black		
		Replacement Edge 316-5881		

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-132

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

994 WHEEL LOADER

994K BUCKETS

NOTE: All 994K Buckets need to be ordered through a MISC CMOPS Order, even if required for a new machine order. All 994K Orders need to be submitted to CWTS Wamego using the OP Number provided below. When ordering a 994K Bucket intended for a new machine, please reference BOTH the Machine Order and Bucket Order on one another. For example, please reference the bucket order on the machine order and vice versa.

CWTS-WAMEGO OP NUMBER

OP-0672 WHEEL LOADER WORK TOOLS 0

ROCK BUCKETS

W	389-4420	BUCKET-ROCK, 246" 25.00YD3 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3603 lb/yd3 (2137 kg/m3) High Lift - 3362 lb/yd3 (1995 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (9) weld-on Advansys 220 adapters, wings (rock deflectors) and bolt-on bottom rear wear plates OPTIONAL: (2) sidebar protector group REQUIRES: (9) Advansys 220 tips and (1) segment group	42,379	\$293,121 NI
W	389-4430	BUCKET-ROCK, 265" 28.00YD3 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3215 lb/yd3 (1908 kg/m3) High Lift - 3000 lb/yd3 (1780 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (9) weld-on Advansys 220 adapters, wings (rock deflectors) and bolt-on bottom rear wear plates OPTIONAL: (2) sidebar protector group REQUIRES: (9) Advansys 220 tips and (1) segment group	44,454	\$306,650 NI
W	389-4440	BUCKET-ROCK, 246" 30.0YD3 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3005 lb/yd3 (1783 kg/m3) High Lift - 2804 lb/yd3 (1664 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (9) weld-on Advansys 220 adapters, wings (rock deflectors) and bolt-on bottom rear wear plates OPTIONAL: (2) sidebar protector group REQUIRES: (9) Advansys 220 tips and (1) segment group	45,803	\$315,964 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-133

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

994 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

994K BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	389-4450	BUCKET-ROCK, 246" 32.00YD3 46,982 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 2809 lb/yd3 (1666 kg/m3) High Lift - 2621 lb/yd3 (1555 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (9) weld-on Advansys 220 adapters, wings (rock deflectors) and bolt-on bottom rear wear plates OPTIONAL: (2) sidebar protector group REQUIRES: (9) Advansys 220 tips and (1) segment group		\$326,065 NI
---	----------	--	--	---------------------

HEAVY DUTY ROCK BUCKETS

W	450-6130	BUCKET-ROCK, 246" 25.00YD3 48,674 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3603 lb/yd3 (2137 kg/m3) High Lift - 3362 lb/yd3 (1995 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (9) weld-on Advansys 220 adapters, (8) lip shrouds, wings (rock deflectors), MAWPS for bottom wear protection and (2) sets of side bar protectors REQUIRES: (9) Advansys 220 tips		\$322,304 NI
---	----------	---	--	---------------------

W	444-6130	BUCKET-ROCK, 246" 28.00YD3 50,585 SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 3215 lb/yd3 (1908 kg/m3) High Lift - 3000 lb/yd3 (1780 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (9) weld-on Advansys 220 adapters, (8) lip shrouds, wings (rock deflectors), MAWPS for bottom wear protection and (2) sets of REQUIRES: (9) Advansys 220 tips		\$335,833 NI
---	----------	--	--	---------------------

IRON ORE BUCKETS

W	450-6080	BUCKET-ROCK, 246" 22.50YD3 46,460 Iron Ore Design w/ Lower Capacity SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 4000 lb/yd3 (2373 kg/m3) High Lift - 3734 lb/yd3 (2215 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (9) weld-on Advansys 220 adapters, (8) lip shrouds, wings (rock deflectors), MAWPS for bottom wear protection and (2) sets of side bar protectors		\$310,108 NI
---	----------	---	--	---------------------

COAL BUCKETS

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

994 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

994K BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	450-6750	BUCKET-COAL, 274" 42.00YD3 STRAIGHT EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 2150 lb/yd3 (1276 kg/m3) High Lift - 2007 lb/yd3 (1191 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (10) Advansys 220 adapters, (9) bolt-on half arrow segments OPTIONAL: Sidebar protectors REQUIRES: (10) Advansys 220 tips	48,402	\$341,535 NI
W	389-4460	BUCKET-COAL, 274" 52.00YD3 STRAIGHT EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density: Standard Lift - 1729 lb/yd3 (1026 kg/m3) High Lift - 1614 lb/yd3 (957 kg/m3) INCLUDES: (10) Advansys 220 adapters, (9) bolt-on half arrow segments OPTIONAL: Sidebar protectors REQUIRES: (10) Advansys 220 tips	53,272	\$385,886 NI

994K G.E.T. FOR BUCKETS

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

W	431-0062	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION FOR USE WITH: Advansys 220 Adapters	243	\$879
W	431-0064	TIP, HEAVY DUTY FOR USE WITH: Advansys 220 Adapters	210	\$1,001
W	431-0065	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION FOR USE WITH: Advansys 220 Adapters	283	\$1,240
W	431-0066	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION ARM FOR USE WITH: Advansys 220 Adapters	287	\$1,908
W	431-0069	TIP, COAL FOR USE WITH: Advansys 220 Adapters	204	\$958
W	440-0133	SEGMENTS, BOLT-ON, SET OF 8 Bolt-on half arrows, 75mm thick	2,831	\$8,761
W	375-1666	SEGMENTS, ADVANSYS, SET OF 8 Advansys shrouds, 75mm thick	3,014	\$14,140
W	356-6438	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR, SET OF 2 Advansys sidebar protectors, one for RH and one for LH side of bucket	292	\$2,043
W	480-9527	PROTECTORS, SIDEBAR SET OF (2) Advansys upper sidebar protectors, one for RH one for LH side of bucket	110	\$1,244
W	479-7661	WEAR PLATES, BOTTOM EDGE Bolt-on bottom edge wear plate CANNOT BE USED WITH: Coal Buckets	1,421	\$3,324

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-135

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

994 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

994H BUCKETS

NOTE: All 994H Buckets need to be ordered through a MISC CMOPS Order, even if required for a new machine order. All 994F Orders need to be submitted to CWTS Wamego using the OP Number provided below. When ordering a 994F Bucket intended for a new machine, please reference BOTH the Machine Order and Bucket Order on one another. For example, please reference the bucket order on the machine order and vice versa.

CWTS-WAMEGO OP NUMBER

OP-0672 WHEEL LOADER WORK TOOLS 0

ROCK BUCKETS - 222" (5650mm) WIDE

W	257-3682	BUCKET-ROCK, 222" 19.50YD3 41,744 Please call to confirm availability for all 994 buckets. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density Standard Lift - 4100 lbs/yd3 (2430 kg/m3) High Lift/EHL - 3800 lbs/yd3 (2255 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: Weld-on adapters and rear wear plates, (1) set of sidebar protectors, and 3" (75mm) bolt-on half arrow segments. REQUIRES: (8) J800 tips		\$291,228 NI
W	257-3684	BUCKET-ROCK, 222" 22.5 YD3 42,457 Please call to confirm availability for all 994 buckets. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density Standard Lift - 3800 lbs/yd3 (2225 kg/m3) High Lift/EHL - 3250 lbs/yd3 (1930 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: Weld-on adapters and rear wear plates, (1) set of sidebar protectors and 3" (75mm) bolt-on half-arrow segments REQUIRES: (8) J800 tips		\$303,383 NI
W	395-2160	BUCKET-ROCK, 222" 22.50YD3 41,632 Please call to confirm availability for all 994 Buckets SPADE EDGE Bucket features CAPSURE Shrouds and Sidebar Protectors Maximum Recommended Material Density Standard Lift - 3800 lb/yd3 (2225 kg/m3) High Lift/EHL - 3250 lb/yd3 (1930 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: Weld-On J800 Adapters, MAWPs for Bottom Base Edge Wear, MAWPs for Bottom and Heel Wear Protection, Capsure Shrouds for Edge Protection and One Set of Capsure Sidebar Protectors REQUIRES: (8) J800 Tips		\$303,383 NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-136

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

994 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

994H BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	257-3686	BUCKET-ROCK, 222" 25.00YD3 44,622 Please call to confirm availability for all 994 buckets. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density Standard Lift - 3050 lbs/yd3 (1810 kg/m3) High Lift/EHL - 2800 lbs/yd3 (1660 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: Weld-on adapters and rear wear plates, (1) set of sidebar protectors and 3" (75mm) bolt-on half-arrow segments REQUIRES: (8) J800 tips		\$315,865 NI
---	----------	---	--	---------------------

ROCK BUCKETS - 245" (6220mm) WIDE

W	251-4560	BUCKET-ROCK, 245" 24.00YD3 46,805 Please call to confirm availability for all 994 buckets. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density Standard Lift - 3250 lbs/yd3 (1930 kg/m3) High Lift/EHL - 3000 lbs/yd3 (1780 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: Weld-on adapters and rear wear plates, (2) sets of sidebar protectors and 3" (75mm) bolt-on half-arrow segments REQUIRES: (9) J800 tips		\$303,388 NI
---	----------	--	--	---------------------

W	257-3690	BUCKET-ROCK, 245" 25.00YD3 46,348 Please call to confirm availability for all 994 buckets. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommended Material Density Standard Lift - 3050 lbs/yd3 (1810 kg/m3) High Lift/EHL - 2800 lbs/yd3 (1660 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: Weld-on adapters and rear wear plates, (1) set of sidebar protectors and 3" (75mm) bolt-on half-arrow segments REQUIRES: (9) J800 tips		\$318,760 NI
---	----------	---	--	---------------------

COAL BUCKETS

W	257-3692	BUCKET-COAL, 245" 41.00YD3 47,682 Please call to confirm availability for all 994 buckets. STRAIGHT EDGE 245" (6220mm) Wide Maximum Recommended Material Density Standard Lift - 1650 lbs/yd3 (980 kg/m3) High Lift/EHL - 1500 lbs/yd3 (890 kg/m3) Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black INCLUDES: Weld-on adapters and rear wear plates, (1) set of sidebar protectors and bolt-on half-arrow segments REQUIRES: (9) J700 tips		\$334,272 NI
---	----------	--	--	---------------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-137

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

994 WHEEL LOADER (CONT.)

994H BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	241-9682	BUCKET-COAL, 248" 47.00YD3 53,550 Please call to confirm availability for all 994 buckets. SERRATED EDGE 248" (6300mm) Wide Maximum Recommended Material Density Super High Lift - 1350 lbs/yd3 (800 kg/m3) Will not accept any "GET" Rear and Bottom of Bucket Painted Black FOR USE WITH: 245-8807 Lift Arrangement, Super High		\$321,326 NI
---	----------	--	--	---------------------

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

GET (J800) for ROCK BUCKETS 222" and 245" (Includes Mounting Hardware)

W	350-6744	TIP, PENETRATION 216 FOR USE WITH: J800 Adapters		\$1,010
W	350-6745	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION 112 FOR USE WITH: J800 Adapters		\$1,122
W	350-6746	TIP, HEAVY DUTY LONG 207 FOR USE WITH: J800 Adapters		\$960

BUCKET WINGS

W	343-2129	WINGS, BUCKET 688 Provides 12" (305mm) Additional Tire Sidewall Protection Per side in difficult operating conditions		\$3,617
---	----------	--	--	----------------

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-138

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

R1300G - R2900G

UNDERGROUND MINING BUCKETS

NOTE: This section of the Price List consists of Work Tools for R1300G R2900G Underground Mining machines. All R1300G through R2900GG orders need to be submitted to CWTS Wamego using the OP Number provided below.

CWTS-WAMEGO OP NUMBER

OP-0672 WHEEL LOADER WORK TOOLS 0

R1300G BUCKET

W	351-7740	BUCKET-ROCK 93" 4.10YD3 5,622 Please call to confirm availability. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommend Material Density: 2077 kg/m3 (3504 lb/yd3) INCLUDES: Weld-on half arrow edge system		\$46,951 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

R1600G BUCKET

W	447-6170	BUCKET-ROCK, 104" 6.30YD3 8,030 Please call to confirm availability. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommend Material Density: 2003 kg/m3 (3379 lb/yd3) INCLUDES: Weld-on half arrow edge system		\$63,419 NI
---	----------	--	--	--------------------

R1700G BUCKET

W	335-7240	BUCKET-ROCK, 137" 11.50YD3 13,087 Please call to confirm availability. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommend Material Density: 1193 kg/m3 (2012 lb/yd3) INCLUDES: Smooth spade edge, (10) Heel shrouds, Weld-on bottom wear plate		\$69,467 NI
---	----------	---	--	--------------------

R2900G BUCKETS

Supersedes 02JAN2017
Caterpillar: Confidential Green
US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
Printed in USA
U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
WT-WL-139

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

R1300G - R2900G (CONT.)

UNDERGROUND MINING BUCKETS (Cont.)

W	343-2160	BUCKET-ROCK, 132" 11.80YD3 15,252 Please call to confirm availability SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommend Material Density: 1741 kg/cum (2937 lb/cyd) INCLUDES: (10) Caterpillar mechanically attached shroud system, Outer side wear plates, Weld-on bottom wear plates		\$104,740 NI
W	339-1310	BUCKET-ROCK, 142" 13.80YD3 17,782 Please call to confirm availability. SPADE EDGE Maximum Recommend Material Density: 1380 kg/cum (2327 lb/cyd) INCLUDES: (7) K130 weld-on adapters, (6) Bolt-on half arrow segments, Outer side wear plates, Weld-on bottom wear plates REQUIRES: (7) K130 tip group		\$72,718 NI

R1300G - R2900G BUCKET G.E.T.

FOR CWTS PRODUCT - BUCKET G.E.T. CAN ONLY BE ORDERED AS INSTALLED AND WITH A BUCKET!!

K130 G.E.T.

W	309-1127	TIP, GENERAL DUTY 26 Recommended for general application in moderate impact and abrasive conditions. Good penetration, (2) self-sharpening cavities. FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters		\$125
W	309-1122	TIP, EXTRA DUTY 36 Recommended for general applications requiring more wear material in moderate-to-high impact conditions. Good wear material, good penetration FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters		\$156
W	309-1123	TIP, PENETRATION 23 Recommended for harder-to-penetrate, moderate impact, low-to-moderate abrasive materials. Very good penetration less wear material. FOR USE WITH: K110 Adapters		\$124

K130 G.E.T.

W	229-7121	TIP, EXTRA DUTY 52 Recommended for general applications requiring more wear material in moderate-to-high impact conditions. Good wear material, good penetration. FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters		\$235
---	----------	--	--	--------------

CATERPILLAR MACHINE PRICE LIST

WT-WL

USE	REF NO.	CATERPILLAR WORK TOOLS	Ship Weight lbs	LIST PRICE AT FACTORY
-----	---------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

R1300G - R2900G (CONT.)

R1300G - R2900G BUCKET G.E.T. (Cont.)

W	229-7122	TIP, PENETRATION 37 Recommended for harder-to-penetrate, moderate impact, low-to-moderate abrasive materials. Very good penetration, less wear material. FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters		\$172
W	229-7125	TIP, HEAVY PENETRATION 67 Recommended for high abrasive and impact conditions, especially shot rock. Excellent penetration and wear material. FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters		\$240
W	229-7126	TIP, HEAVY ABRASION 69 Recommended for high abrasive, moderate impact, easier-to-penetrate materials. Excellent wear material, less penetration. FOR USE WITH: K130 Adapters		\$269

PACKING

PACKING CODES

	0P-0210	PACK, DOMESTIC TRUCK 0		NC
	0P-5812	PACK, EXPORT 0		NC
W	0G-0007	CWTS CUSTOM PRODUCT ACC QUOTE 0 Can only be used for ETO orders Please use the "NOTES" screen when ordering to mention the quote number and to specify the required product(s) as mentioned in the quote.		NC NI

Supersedes 02JAN2017
 Caterpillar: Confidential Green
 US-A-18-01 A

Subject to change without notice
 Printed in USA
 U. S. DOLLAR CURRENCY

Effective 02JAN2018
 WT-WL-141